

# FALKLAND ISLANDS



## COLONIAL ESTIMATES 1917

---

Passed by the Legislative Council, at a Meeting held on the 4th November, 1916.

T. N. GODDARD,  
*Clerk of the Council.*

Approved by the Secretary of State, Despatch No. 7 of the 12th January, 1917.

C. F. CONDELL,  
*Colonial Secretary*

# INDEX

TO

## Estimates, Falkland Islands, 1917.

Head of Estimates.		Page.	Head of Estimates.		Page.
	<b>REVENUE.</b>			<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>	
	Abstract of Revenue	2	IX.	Hospital	14
III.	Auctions	4	XIV.	Imperial Gvt. Warcontribution to	18
VII.	Crown Lands	6	XIII.	Imperial Institute	18
I.	Customs Duties	4	IX.	Inspector of Nuisances	14
I.	Export Duties	4	XXII.	Inspector of Stock	28
IV.	Fees & Fines	5	XIII.	Insurance, Fire	18
III.	Grazing	4	VI.	Insurance, Govt. Launch	13
I.	Hides	4	XX.	Jetties, Stanley, maintenance of	24
IV.	Hospital	5	XXII.	Johnny Rooks, diminution of	28
I.	Import Duties	4	VI.	Launch "Penguin"	13
V.	Interest	5	VII.	Legal	12
V.	Investments	5	XIII.	Librarian	19
IX.	Land Sales	6	VI.	Lighthouse Stores	13
III.	Licences	4	XX.	Lights, coastwise	24
X.	Live Stock Ordinance	6	XXII.	Live Stock Ordinance	29
VI.	Money Orders, commission on	6	IX.	Lunacy	14
I.	Oil, export of	4	VII.	Magistrates	12
VI.	Parcel Post	6	XV.	Mail Subsidies	20
III.	Penguin Eggs	4	XIII.	Marine Biologists	18
II.	Pilotage	4	IX.	Matron of Hospital	14
VI.	Post Office	6	XIV.	Maxim Gun	19
III.	Publicans	4	IX.	Medical	14
VII.	Rents	6	XIV.	Military	18
III.	Sealing, Royalty	4	XIII.	Museum Attendant	19
VI.	Stamps, sale of	6	IX.	Nurse, Certified Government	14
VIII.	Stores, sale of	6	II.	Oil, Government House	8
IV.	Supreme Court	5	XV.	Pacific S. N. Co. subsidy	20
III.	Taxes	4	XX.	Peat cutting	24
III.	Tobacco	4	VI.	"Penguin", Govt. Launch	13
II.	Tonnage dues	4	I.	Pensions	8
III.	Whaling Licences	4	VI.	Pilots	12
VI.	Wireless Messages	6	XX.	Point William Light	25
I.	Wool, export duties	4	VI.	Port and Marine	12
	<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>		XV.	Post Office	20
	Abstract of Expenditure	3	VIII.	Poundage fees	15
V.	Audit	10	III.	Printer	8
XX.	Bridges	24	III.	Printing, Overtime	9
XXII.	Carranchos, diminution of	28	II.	Private Secretary to Governor	8
XX.	Carts P.W.D.	24	XX.	Public Works Recurrent	24
XIII.	Cemetery, Stanley, Caretaker of	18	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	24
VIII.	Chief Constable	14	IX.	Quarantine	14
VII.	Chief Justice	13	IV.	Receiver of Wrecks	11
XI.	Clergy, allowance for	16	XVIII.	Refunds	22
III.	Clerk of Councils	8	VII.	Registrar General	13
II.	Coal, Government House	8	IV.	Registrar of Shipping	11
IV.	Collector of Customs	10	VII.	Registrar Supreme Court	12
XIX.	Colonial Engineer	22	XX.	Roads	24
III.	Colonial Secretary	8	XIX.	Sanitary Puntman, Carter, &c.	22
IX.	Colonial Surgeon	14	XVI.	Savings Bank	20
XV.	Commission, sale of stamps	21	XX.	Sea wall, Stanley, maintenance of	24
XX.	Common, fence of	24	XX.	Sea Lion Light	24
VII.	Coroner's fees	12	XI.	Sexton	16
XIII.	Crown Agents Expenses	18	IV.	Shipping Master (Fees)	11
XVII.	Currency Notes	20	XIII.	Stationery	18
IV.	Customs, Overtime	11	XXII.	Stock, Inspector of	28
IX.	Dentist	14	XIX.	Storekeeper	22
XX.	Drains	24	IV.	South Orkneys	10
XVIII.	Drawbacks	22	VII.	South Shetlands	12
IX.	Drugs	14	XV.	Steamer, local service	21
X.	Education	16	XII.	Subsistence, Officers travelling	17
XV.	F. I. Transport Co. subsidy	20	IX.	Surgeons	14
IX.	Farmers' Medical Funds	15	XIV.	Targets	18
XIII.	Fire Insurance	18	III.	Telegrams	8
XX.	Forage P. W. D.	24	XIX.	Telephone Operators	22
VII.	Gaol	14	XX.	Telephone, maintenance	24
II.	Governor	8	XIX.	Town Hall, Caretaker of	22
II.	Government House & Grounds	8	XII.	Transport	16
XIII.	Graham's Land	13	IV.	Treasurer	10
VI.	Harbour Master	12	XXII.	Turkey Buzzards, diminution of	28
IX.	Health Officer	14	XIII.	Typewriters, Repair of	18
X.	Import and freight	17	XIV.	Volunteers (F. I. V. F).	18
		24	XIV.	Warcontribution to Imperial	
			XIX.	Wireless Telegraph O	
			XX.	Wireless Telegr	



## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1917,  
showing also

Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1916, and actual Revenue for 1915.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1915.	Approved Estimate for 1916.	Revised Estimate for 1916.	Estimate for 1917.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	12887	13658	16905	12835
II. Port and Tonnage dues	682	560	790	470
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	5633	5220	2933	3936
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Pay- ments for specific purposes and reimbursements	2207	1497	1198	1393
V. Interest	7572	7000	8008	8201
VI. Post Office	2105	2015	2694	1912
VII. Rents	2798	2833	2432	2840
VIII. Miscellaneous	463	64	571	94
Total Ordinary Revenue	34347	32847	36531	31681
IX. Land Sales	8473	8582	8593	8582
X. Live Stock Ordinance	807	806	607	600
Total	43627	42235	45731	40863

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1917,  
showing also the

Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1916, and actual Expenditure for 1915.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1915.	Approved Estimate for 1916.	Revised Estimate for 1916.	Estimate for 1917.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	926	1100	1000	1100
II. The Governor	1956	2111	2048	2111
III. Colonial Secretary	1217	1530	1321	1530
IV. Treasury and Customs	1872	2025	1785	1872
V. Audit	22	32	32	22
VI. Port and Marine	619	739	756	619
VII. Legal	723	627	629	723
VIII. Police and Prisons	508	912	714	508
IX. Medical	1395	1569	1238	1395
X. Education	909	1133	933	909
XI. Ecclesiastical	220	220	220	220
XII. Transport	696	560	240	696
XIII. Miscellaneous	1400	575	544	1400
XIV. Military	8111	1750	1100	8111
XV. Post Office	4261	4048	4026	4261
XVI. Savings Bank	2057	2154	2264	2057
XVII. Currency Note Fund	22	50	44	22
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds	322	200	250	322
XIX. Colonial Engineer	2474	2606	2266	2474
XX. Public Works Recurrent	1425	2940	1830	1425
Total Ordinary Expenditure	31135	26881	23240	31135
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	1866	5648	3310	1866
XXII. Stock Department	599	650	673	599
Total	33600	33179	27223	33600

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1915.	Approved Es- timate 1916.		Estimate, 1917.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>Customs Duties</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	120	85		90	10		100
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	555	305		315	5		320
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	3560	2500		2400	100		2500
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	2028	2000		1500	500		2000
			4890				
2. Export on Wool <sup>1</sup>	973	2880		2880			2880
" " Meats, canned or preserved	—	200		200			200
" " Sheep <sup>1</sup>	15	15		5			5
" " Sheepskins <sup>1</sup>	188	180		150			150
" " Hides <sup>1</sup>	13	20		30			30
" " Whale Oil <sup>2</sup>	5435	4600		50	3500	550	4100
" " Guano	—	900		50	450	50	550
			8795				
<b>Totals</b>	12887		13685	7670	4565	600	12835
<b>Port Dues</b>							
1. Pilotage <sup>3</sup>	342	300		150			150
2. Tonnage dues <sup>4</sup>	302	220		30	220		250
3. Harbour dues <sup>5</sup>	12	10		40			40
4. Wharfage <sup>6</sup>	26	30		30			30
			560				
<b>Totals</b>	682		560	250	220		470
<b>I. Internal Revenue</b>							
1. LICENCES							
Wholesale liquor <sup>7</sup>	40	40		40			40
Publicans <sup>7</sup>	100	100		100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle <sup>7</sup>	22	25		25			25
Tobacco <sup>8</sup>	47	40		40			40
Auctioneers <sup>9</sup>	—	5		5			5
Dogs <sup>10</sup>	21	25		25			25
Sealing <sup>11</sup>	150	150			150		150
Whaling <sup>12</sup>	4700	4300		—	1000	2000	3000
Gun <sup>13</sup>	107	110		110			110
Grazing <sup>14</sup>	75	80		80			80
Penguin Eggs <sup>15</sup>	23	10		15			15
			4885				
2. TAXES							
Stanley rates <sup>16</sup>	348	330		340			340
Auction duties <sup>17</sup>	—	5		5			5
Sealing Royalty <sup>11</sup>	—	—		1			1
			335				
<b>Totals</b>	5633		5220	786	1150	2000	3936

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 7 of 1915.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1902.  
 (4) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.  
 (5) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (6) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (7) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (8) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (9) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (11) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.  
 (12) Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.  
 (13) " " 2 of 1908.  
 (14) " " 5 of 1904. Schedule.  
 (15) " " 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1914.  
 (16) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (17) " " 5 of 1853.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1915.	Approved Es- timate, 1916.		Estimate, 1917			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Reim- bursements</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	1058	500		500			
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>3</sup> }	65	50		35	20		
3. Registrar-General <sup>3</sup>	3	2		3	1		
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	15	24		24			
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	257	300		100	100		200
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	233	200		100	55		155
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	222	150		100	50		150
8. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	90	60		60			60
9. School	129	100		125			125
10. Patents <sup>9</sup>	15	1		5			5
11. Hospital <sup>10</sup>	88	75		85			85
12. Sale of Water <sup>11</sup>	13	25		25			25
13. Sale of Laws, &c.	20	10		5			5
			1497				
<b>Total</b>	2208		1497	1167	226		1393
<b>V. Interest</b>							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>12</sup>	4142	4250		4650			4650
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund <sup>13</sup>	2473	2370		2800			2800
3. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	131	130		1			1
4. Bank Deposit Account	826	250		750			750
			7000				
<b>Total</b>	7572		7000	8201			8201

- (1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.  
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 12 of 1853.  
 (4) " " 8 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.  
 (6) Regulations of 11th August, 1916. September 1916 Gazette.  
 (7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.  
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.  
 (9) " " 2 of 1903.  
 (10) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916. October 1916 Gazette.  
 (11) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.  
 (12) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (13) " " 1 of 1881.  
 (14) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899. Interest in 1917 to be paid to Note Depreciation Fund.  
 (a) £80 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores



## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1915.	Approved Es- timate, 1916.		Estimate, 1917.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>I. Post Office</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	1307	1500		1200	200		1400
Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	76	75		80			80
Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	209	200		260			260
Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	12	10		12			12
Letter Boxes	6	10		10			10
Telephones	100	120		140			140
Wireless Messages	395	100		10			10
			2015				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2105</b>		<b>2015</b>	<b>1712</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1912</b>
<b>II. Rents</b>							
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	2696	2739		400	2100	250	2750
2. Houses, &c.	102	94		90			90
			2833				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2798</b>		<b>2833</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>2840</b>
<b>III. Miscellaneous</b>							
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand <sup>3</sup>	32	1		2			2
2. Sale of Stores	<sup>a</sup> 265	10		15			15
3. % on Govt. House furniture <sup>4</sup>	11	12		12			12
4. % on Furniture, Gvt. Officers' Quarters <sup>5</sup>	—	—		5			5
5. Commission on Drafts	12	6		5	25		30
6. Sale of School Material	24	30		25			25
7. Unforeseen	25	5		5			5
8. Nurse Fund	<sup>b</sup> 94	—		—			—
			64				
<b>Total</b>	<b>463</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>94</b>
<b>IX. Land Sales<sup>2</sup></b>							
	8473	8582					
			8582	8582			8582
<b>X. Live Stock Ordinance</b>							
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{16}$ of a penny per acre <sup>6</sup>	807	806					
			806	600			600

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(5) See Expenditure, XXI. 24.

(6) Reduced from 1/12th to 1/16th of a penny  
by Governor in Council, 3rd November, 1916.(a) Exceptional; includes surplus hay and oats, imported for  
Volunteers, and sold locally.(b) Amount at credit of Fund on 31st December, 1914,  
transferred from deposit account salary of Nurse  
being included under Medical IX. 9. (Nurse Rules  
31st October, 1911.)

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

Statement shewing distribution of Estimated Expenditure of the Colony generally,  
including the Falkland Islands, and special to the Dependencies.

		1916.			1917.		
		Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.		Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.	
			South Georgia.	Other Depend- encies.		South Georgia.	Other Depend- encies.
		£	£	£	£	£	£
I.	Pensions ... ..	1100	—	—	1100	—	—
II.	Governor ... ..	2111	—	—	2111	—	—
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	1530	—	—	1567	—	—
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	1540	435	50	1454	410	50
V.	Audit ... ..	32	—	—	25	—	—
VI.	Port and Marine ... ..	739	—	—	921	—	—
VII.	Legal ... ..	265	312	50	331	312	50
VIII.	Police & Prisons ... ..	778	134	—	781	134	—
IX.	Medical ... ..	1569	—	—	1589	—	—
X.	Education ... ..	1133	—	—	1097	—	—
XI.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	220	—	—	220	—	—
XII.	Transport ... ..	560	—	—	460	—	—
XIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	575	—	—	698	—	—
XIV.	Military ... ..	1750	—	—	3193	—	—
XV.	Post Office ... ..	4048	—	—	4053	—	—
XVI.	Savings Bank ... ..	2154	—	—	2405	—	—
XVII.	Currency Note Fund ...	50	—	—	30	—	—
XVIII.	Drawbacks & Refunds ...	200	—	—	200	—	—
XIX.	Colonial Engineer ... ..	2606	—	—	2702	—	—
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	2920	20	—	2850	100	—
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	5648	—	—	1970	—	—
XXII.	Stock Department	650	—	—	580	—	—
Totals ...		32178	901	100	30337	956	100
Total Expenditure ...		£ 33179			£ 31393		

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Pensions</b>	926		1100		1100	
Total Pensions ...		926		1100		1100
<b>The Governor</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Governor	1250		1250		1250	
2. Entertaining Allowance	250		250		250	
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	12		24		24	
4. Clerk and Private Secretary (£200 to £250 by £20)	94		200		200	
5. Gardener	96		108		108	
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	78		84		84	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1780		1916		1916
<b>Other Charges</b>						
7. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	18		20		20	
8. Coal, Govt. House, 35 Tons	122		140		140	
9. Oil, Government House	26		20		20	
10. Books for Library	10		15		15	
Total Other Charges ...		176		195		195
Total Governor ...		1956		2111		2111
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Colonial Secretary	546		600		600	
2. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils (£250 to £300 by £20)	214		250		270	
3. Second Clerk	90		150		150	
4. Typist and Messenger	24		48		48	
5. Printer (£96 to £120 by £12)	108		120		120	
5.a Personal to Printer, A. E. Smith	—		—		12	
6. First Assistant Printer	—		96		96	
7. Second Assistant Printer	62		84		84	
8. Caretaker	42		42		42	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1086		1390		1422
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
9. Overtime, Printing	9		10		10	
10. Telegrams	106		100		100	
11. Type, &c. Printing Office	10		25		25	
12. Contingencies	—		5		10	
13. Repairs to Typewriters, &c.	6		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		131		140		145
Total Colonial Secretary ...		1217		1530		1567

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

I. For Pension List see Appendix II, page 31.

## II.

- Also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3. See Legal VII. 1. note.
- S. of S. despatch No. 32 of 27th March, 1912.
- Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 4.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. A. W. Benton; agreement terminated on 2nd June, 1914; now employed on 3 months notice on either side. C.S. 207/09.
- Coal at £4 a ton estimated £140 in 1916; now, Oct. 1916, over £5/5/0 a ton. Peat, 300 loads also supplied; (150 for house, 75 for house and conservatory furnace, and 75 for hot-houses.)
- S. of S. despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914. C.S. 54/14.

## III.

- Also acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- T. N. Goddard, from 1st January, 1916. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915.
- A. E. Smith; 3 years agreement extended from 7th January, 1917 to 7th January, 1918, with increase of pay, personal, at the rate of £12 p.a. C.S. 644/17.
- Appointment not yet filled.
- C. G. Allan; agreement terminated on 7th September 1915; now employed by month. C.S. 780/15.
- F. Simpson. C.S. 85/04.
- Rate per hour: Weekdays, Printer 1/6, Assistants 1/-; Sundays, 2/- and 1/6 respectively. C.S. 1327/15.
- Including £5 for purchase of reference books. C.S. 759/16.
- Transferred to Miscellaneous XIII. 12.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Treasury &amp; Customs</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
Treasurer & Collector (£300 to £400 by £20)	400		400		400	
<b>Stanley</b>						
First Clerk (£160 to £180 by £5)	161		166		171	
Second Clerk	—		150		150	
Customs Officer	100		120		132	
House Allowance	9		—		—	
Assistant Customs Officer	—		120		132	
Temporary Customs Officers	178		150		100	
<b>New Island</b>						
Deputy Collector	153		120		150	
<b>Fox Bay</b>						
Deputy Collector	—		—		—	
<b>South Georgia</b>						
Deputy Collector	—		—		—	
Customs Officer, £100 and £50 Duty Allowance	337		150		150	
Assistant Customs Officer, £100 and £50 duty allowance			150		150	
<b>Other Dependencies</b>						
Deputy Collector, Sth. Shetlands	—		—		—	
Temp. Customs Officer, S. Orkneys	56		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1394		1576		1585
<b>Other Charges</b>						
Refund of Customs Overtime and Shipping Fees (Stanley £150, South Georgia £100)	432		350		250	
Uniforms, &c. (Stanley £25, South Georgia £10)	16		35		35	
Stationery, Forms, &c.	30		40		40	
Typewriter	—		20		—	
Commission D.B.S.	—		4		4	
Total Other Charges ...		478		449		329
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1872		2025		1914
<b>Audit</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
Local Auditor	—		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		—		—		—
<b>Other Charges</b>						
Imperial	22		32		25	
Total Other Charges ...		22		32		25
Total Audit ...		22		32		25

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## IV.

- Free unfurnished quarters; S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914. Is also Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Also £50 as Manager of Savings Bank, XVI., transferred from Post Office in 1916. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- Also Shipping Master. Fees, see notes 14 and 18 infra. A. C. Kirwan, from 12th November, 1910. S. of S. despatch No. 57 of 28th June, 1911. C.S. 541/11.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- A. G. Bennett. Free unfurnished quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. Increase of Salary in lieu of part Fees.
- Allowance during repair of quarters in 1915.
- S. H. Riches. Paid out of "Customs Officers temporary" in 1915. Fees, see note 14 infra. Increase of Salary in lieu of part Fees.
- Partly paid for by ships and credited to Revenue IV. 5.
- Deputy Postmaster *ex officio*, see Post Office XV. 3. Is also Deputy Shipping Master and acts as Magistrate. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- See Legal VII. 4. Magistrate West Falkland is Deputy Collector at Fox Bay, *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- See Legal VII. 5. Magistrate South Georgia is Deputy Collector *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- & 11. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. See also Police and Prisons VIII. 5.
- See Legal VII. 6. Magistrate South Shetlands is Deputy Collector and Deputy Shipping Master.
- Goes to the Dependency with Whalers and returns at end of Whaling Season (4 months). Is also Deputy Postmaster, &c.
- Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916; September Gazette, 1916. C.S. 577/16. Shipping Fees, M.S. Acts 1894 & 1914; Notice No. 149 of 21st July, 1913; August Gazette, 1913. C.S. 282/13. For Recall Pilot Fees, previously charged to this subhead, see Port & Marine VI. 5.
- Includes minor contingencies.
- S. of S. despatch No. 50 of 19th May, 1913; to terminate with appointment of present Shipping Master, A. C. Kirwan.

## V.

- M. Craigie-Halkett; see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. Circular of 26th August, 1916. C.S. 960/16.



## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate. 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Port and Marine</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot	144		180		180	
2. Engineer	108		108		108	
3. Deck Hand	64		96		96	
Total Personal Emoluments		316		384		384
<b>Other Charges</b>						
4. Overtime (Launch)	51		35		67	
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	12		15		40	
6. Repairs to Boats	40		35		40	
7. Uniforms &c.			10		10	
8. Buoys and Beacons, &c.			10		10	
9. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	83		145		245	
10. Launch Insurance	105		105		105	
11. Launch hire, Charters, &c.	—		—		20	
12. Typewriter	12		—		—	
Total Other Charges		303		355		537
Total Port and Marine		619		739		921
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Chief Justice	—		—		—	
2. Registrar, Supreme Court	—		—		—	
<b>Falklands</b>						
3. Magistrate, East Falkland	—		—		—	
4. Magistrate, West Falkland	220		250		250	
<b>Dependencies</b>						
5. Magistrate, South Georgia	370		300		300	
6. Magistrate, South Shetlands	118		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments		708		600		600
<b>Other Charges</b>						
7. Court & Coroners Expenses	4		15		15	
8. West Falkland, Allowance towards Fuel for Magistrates Office and dwelling	—		—		36	
9. West Falkland, horse hire	—		—		10	
10. South Georgia, Fuel & Light for Magistrate's Office	11		12		12	
11. Typewriter	—		—		20	
Total Other Charges		15		27		93
Total Legal		723		627		693

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## VI.

- Also Master of Government Launch "Penguin". G. M. Smith, five years agreement from 16th October, 1912. In 1915 received £18 as Storekeeper under Miscellaneous XIII. post now under Colonial Engineer XIX. 2. Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. C.S. 436/12. Overtime see note 4 infra. Pilot Fees, see note 5 infra.
- Overtime see note 4 infra. Is also allowed to receive £1 a month for looking after Fire Engine.
- Overtime see note 4 infra.
- Rate per hour: Master, *Weekdays* 1/- until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-, *Sundays*, 2/-; Engineer, *Weekdays* 10d. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 1/3, *Sundays* 1/3; Deck Hand, *Weekdays*, 1/- *Sundays*, 1/- C.S. 30/16. Also includes £12 for extra deck hand when required.
- Including £12 retaining fee to local non-Government pilot. Also includes Recall Pilot Fees, paid in 1915 & 1916 under Shipping Fees, Treasury IV. 14. Pilot Ordinance, No. 6 of 1902, § 14.
- Increase due to increase in price of coal.
- Launch "Penguin", cost about £1400 in 1908; freight and charges £500 additional; insured for £1300, full value, allowing for depreciation. C.S. 118/15.
- Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, at rate of 1/- an hour. C.S. 87/16. Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 8.

## VII.

- In absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.
- Duties combined with those of Postmaster. Also Registrar General, &c.
- M. Craigie-Halkett, see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- Free quarters. Is Deputy Collector, Postmaster, etc. Also receives £50 temporarily for duties of Magistrate, &c., South Shetlands and Graham's Land. S. of S. despatch No. 130 of 22nd December, 1914. C.S. 99/15.
- Free quarters. Also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, etc.
- Magistrate West Falkland temporarily performs the duties of this Office; see note 4 supra. Magistrate South Shetlands goes to the Dependency with the Whalers and returns at the end of the Whaling Season, (5 months, November to April). Is also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, &c. see Treasury IV. 12.
- For Falklands & Dependencies. Ordinance No. 6 of 1898 § 9.
- S. of S. despatch No. 100 of 4th September, 1916. C.S. 607/16.
- To meet certified and approved expenditure; travelling of Magistrate, &c. C.S. 606/16.
- For office of Registrar, &c., Stanley. C.S. 874/16.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>II. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
<i>Islands</i>						
1. Chief Constable	100		108		108	
2. Gaoler & Warder ( <i>Sgt. of Police</i> )	84		96		96	
3. Gaol Matron	24		24		24	
4. Five Constables at £84 each	229		420		420	
<i>with Georgia</i>						
5. Constable £84 & £50 duty allowance	22		134		134	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		459		782		782
<b>Other Charges</b>						
6. Temporary extra warder	7		10		10	
7. Constables, house-rent & fuel	17		50		50	
8. Uniforms, bedding, &c.	15		60		60	
9. Subsistence of prisoners	10		10		10	
10. Cleaning of Office, &c.	—		—		3	
Total Other Charges ...		49		130		133
Total Police and Prisons ...		508		912		915
<b>X. Medical</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Colonial Surgeon	365		400		400	
2. Health Officer, Stanley	24		25		25	
3. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	170		200		200	
4. Asst. Col. Surgeon, W. Falkland	67		—		—	
5. Dentist	300		300		300	
5a. Personal to Mr. Royle	—		—		50	
6. Clerk to Board of Health	6		6		6	
7. Inspector of Nuisances	19		24		24	
8. Hospital, Nurse-Matron	67		90		90	
9. „ Government Nurse	—		78		78	
10. Two Maid Servants, (one @ £30, one @ £24)	48		54		54	
11. Attendant and Gardener	20		42		42	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1086		1219		1269
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
12. Drugs, Medicines, &c.	117		60		60	
13. Quarantine, &c.	43		50		20	
14. Lunacy Expenses	—		10		10	
15. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff, and Patients	149		200		200	
16. Laundry, &c.	—		30		30	
Total Other Charges ...		309		350		320
Total Medical ...		1395		1569		

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## VIII.

- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904, § 13. Present holder, W. Atkins, also Outdoor Foreman in Colonial Engineer's Department XIX. 9. at rate of £36 per annum, and Assistant Inspector of Stock, XXII. 2., at the rate of £12 per annum; also Inspector of Nuisances, at a rate of £12 per annum, half pay, IX. 7. On new appointment duties of Chief Constable to be amalgamated with those of Instructor of Volunteers, see Military XIV. 1.
- D. J. Sullivan. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Present holder also £36 for technical services, street lamps & telephones, and as telephone operator; see Colonial Engineer XIX. 21.
- Also £12 as telephone operator; see Colonial Engineer XIX. 7.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat each, or allowance in lieu. Constable stationed at Fox Bay, West Falkland, allowance of coal in lieu of peat; also duty allowance at rate of £36 p.a. for postal work, &c., during absence of Magistrate.
- When assistance is required.
- Includes provision for allowances in lieu of quarters or peat.
- Recoverable in cases of ships, see Revenue IV. 2.
- For purchase of soap, brushes, &c.

## IX.

- Medical Officer and House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, also Health Officer. Private practice. Attends free of charge all Government officials and employees and their families and servants. Gov. to S. of S. No. 119 of 2nd August, 1913. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 3rd September, 1913. 30 loads of peat for Surgery.
- The Colonial Surgeon, *ex officio*.
- Also £200 from East Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund. Private Practice. Attends free of charge all subscribers to the Fund and their families; also all Govt. officials and employees. Assists Col. Surgeon when required. Gov. to S. of S. No. 72 of 15th June, 1914.
- Now paid altogether from West Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund. In 1915 £200 from Govt., £200 from Fund, and private practice.
- Free Dental Surgery. C.S. 792/15. Attends free of charge all Govt. servants and their families except in cases requiring extraordinary operations and materials; in such cases fees are charged less 25% approved scale of fees charged public. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912. Agreement of G. W. Royle terminated on 18th September, 1915.
- Personal allowance to G. W. Royle, at rate of £50 p.a., while continuing to act pending arrival of successor. S. of S. despatch No. 51 of 26th August, 1916. C.S. 187/16.
- The Chief Constable; see VIII. 1. *supra*.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital. Miss M. B. Niven; three years agreement from 1st July, 1916. S. of S. despatch No. 49 of 26th April, 1916. C.S. 578/16.
- Agreement. Post at present vacant. Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Actual in 1915 includes £71 for purchase of certain medical stores from Admiralty. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 9th June, 1915. C.S. 651/15.
- Previously included rental £30 to Admiralty for Quarantine Station at Navy Point, now rent free. S. of S. despatch No. 37 of 27th March, 1916. C.S. 104/07.
- Partly recoverable; see Revenue IV. 11. Also, for table of fees, &c., see Hospital Regulations of 21st September, 1916; October 1916 Gazette. C.S. 532/16.
- Included in sub-head 15 in 1915.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Education</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Inspector of Schools	—		—		—	
2. Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley	201		200		200	
3. Schoolmistress	87		75		75	
4. Assistant Master	122		150		150	
5. „ Mistress (£45 to £60 by £3)	50		54		57	
6. Pupil Teachers, four (£24 to £33 by £3)	112		122		104	
7. Travelling Teachers, five (£60 to £80 by £5)	228		357		330	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		800		958		916
<b>Other Charges</b>						
8. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	42		50		56	
9. Stationery, Prizes, &c.	50		75		75	
10. Expenses and Allowances of Travelling Teachers	17		50		50	
Total Other Charges ...		109		175		181
Total Education ...		909		1133		1097
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Sexton	10		10		10	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		10		10		10
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	200		200		200	
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		210		210		210
Total Ecclesiastical ...		220		220		220
<b>XII. Transport</b>						
1. Passages &c. of Govt. Officers	653		500		400	
2. Landing and local conveyance of stores	43		60		60	
		696		560		460
Total Transport ...		696		560		460

## X.

1. The Colonial Secretary acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of the 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
2. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. A. R. Hoare, 5 years agreement from 7th August, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 56 of 5th May, 1915. C.S. 460/15.
3. Mrs. Ethel Hoare, ditto. ditto.
4. J. W. Hubbard, 5 years agreement from 22nd February, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 124 of 7th December, 1914. C.S. 51/15.
5. Miss M. Carey. S. of S. despatch No. 13 of 9th February, 1910. C.S. 102/10.
6. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 8.
7. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 7.

8. Cleaning, scrubbing, &c. of school building, sanitary expenses, &c. £6 additional in 1917 due to increase of wages. C.S. 163/16.
9. Partly recoverable; see Revenue VIII. 6.
10. Includes allowance of 3/6 a day to Travelling Teachers when out of district on authorized leave within the Colony.

## XI.

1. Personal to present holder, J. F. Summers.
2. Subject to revision. S. of S. despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. C.S. 67/05 and 309/07.

## XII.

1. Includes subsistence when authorized. C.S. 179/15.
2. Includes homeward freight. C.S. 391/14.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>II. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	30		30		30	
2. Library & Museum	12		12		75	
3. Storekeeper, Allowance to	18		—		—	
4. Crown Agents Expenses	58		60		60	
5. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	105		160		200	
6. Salutes and Flags	—		5		5	
7. Peat	272		—		—	
8. Imperial Institute	50		75		75	
9. Stationery	76		100		120	
10. Periodicals, &c.	—		8		8	
11. Contingencies	151		50		50	
12. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		15		15	
13. Light & fuel for Govt. Offices	35		60		60	
14. Revised Edition of Ordinances	225		—		—	
15. Allowance to Marine Biologists	368		—		—	
		1400		575		698
Total Miscellaneous ...		1400		575		698
<b>XIV. Military</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Instructor of Volunteers	75		100		100	
2. Volunteers on Active Service	3349		1000		1000	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		3424		1100		1100
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers	—		50		180	
4. Arms & Ammunition	64		200		200	
5. Targets	78		30		30	
6. Uniforms, &c.	593		50		75	
7. Rations for Volunteers on Active Service	2541		200		200	
8. Forage & Transport	1063		100		100	
9. Contingencies	348		20		25	
10. Imperial Govt., contribution towards interest, &c., War Loans	—		—		1283	
Total Other Charges ...		4687		650		2093
Total Military ...		8111		1750		3193

## XIII.

1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909.
2. Proportion for nine months. Increase due to establishment of Library and Museum in new Town Hall buildings; rate per annum, £50 for Librarian and Museum Attendant, £50 for Library and Museum. Caretaker's duties to be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Colonial Engineer XIX. 16.
3. Duties of Storekeeper amalgamated with those of Clerk, Colonial Engineer's Department, XIX. 2. in 1916. S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
5. Increase due to increased premium on insurance of Town Hall. C.S. 476/16.
7. Estimated in 1916 & 1917 under Public Works Recurrent XX. 14.
8. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 7th September, 1914.
9. Increase due to increased price of paper, &c., on account of War. C.A. letter of 13th April, 1916. C.S. 560/16.
11. Actual 1915 includes gratuity of £55 to John Skilling. S. of S. despatch No. 9 of 21st January, 1916. C.S. 547/15.
12. Estimated under various departments in 1915.
13. Exclusive of peat, supplied under Public Works Recurrent XX. 14.
14. Ordinance No. 7 of 1911. C.S. 1203/15.
15. S. of S. despatch No. 84 of 26th July, 1913, and telegraphic despatch of 22nd September, 1914. A fee of £25 paid to Mr. Hinton; S. of S. despatch No. 65 of 21st July, 1914. C.S. 255/14. A sum of £343 : 0 : 1. paid to the representative of the late Major Barrett Hamilton; S. of S. despatch No. 123 of 9th November, 1915. C.S. 70/16.

## XIV.

1. Vacant. Office to be amalgamated with that of Chief Constable. See Police & Prisons VIII. 1.
2. Includes pay of Officer in Command during the War, at a rate of £400 per annum.
4. In 1916 & 1917 includes services of persons temporarily & occasionally employed for duties of armourer. Maxim gun, estimated for in 1915, purchased in 1916. C.S. 1253/15.
10. Annual contribution for ten years from 1st January, 1917, of sum equal to ten per cent. of annual Revenue from Customs. Resolution of Legislative Council, 4th November, 1916.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>. Post Office</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Postmaster	300		300		300	
1a. Personal to Mr. Craigie-Halkett	—		50		50	
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	—		—		—	
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island	34		—		—	
4. Deputy Postmaster, S. Georgia	—		—		—	
5. Clerk	60		72		72	
6. Post Boy and Messenger	30		36		36	
7. Telephone Operators	117		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments		541		458		458
<b>Other Charges</b>						
8. Assistance at mail times	38		30		30	
9. Bureau and Contingencies			10		15	
10. Stamps	195		40		40	
11. Postal Stores			40		40	
12. Commission on sale of Stamps	4		10		10	
13. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co.	2500		2500		2500	
14. do. F. I. Transport Co.	960		960		960	
15. Telephone Instruments	23		—		—	
Total Other Charges		3720		3590		3595
Total Post Office		4261		4048		4053
<b>XVI. Savings Bank</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Manager	50		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments		50		50		50
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
2. Fee for Audit	4		4		5	
3. Interest on Deposits	2003		2100		2350	
Total Other Charges		2007		2104		2355
Total Savings Bank		2057		2154		2405
<b>XVII. Currency Note Fund</b>						
1. Expenses, Management, Audit	19		20		20	
2. New Notes	3		30		10	
		22		50		30
Total Currency Note Fund		22		50		30

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

XV. For postal arrangements, South Shetlands and South Orkneys, during Whaling Season, see notes to Legal VII. 6. and Treasury IV. 13.

- Free unfurnished quarters. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914. C.S. 210/13. Is also Registrar General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, & Official Administrator.
- In lieu of £50 as Manager Savings Bank (transferred to Treasury) and for other duties; see Audit V. 1. and Legal VII. 3.
- See Legal VII. 4. The Magistrate West Falkland *ex officio*. During his absence in South Shetlands, postal duties performed by Police Constable (see VIII. 4. note), or by other Officer.
- Included in salary under Treasury IV. 7. in 1916 and 1917.
- See Legal VII. 5. The Magistrate South Georgia *ex officio*.

7. Transferred to Colonial Engineer's Department XIX. 7.

- Assistance other than that of Government Officials. Miss E. M. Pearce receives from this vote £1 a mail, or £26 p.a. C.S. 811/16.
- Increase in actual, 1915, due to payment of proportion of cost of new parcel post receptacles. C.S. 165/16.

12. Five per cent paid to authorized stampvenders on value of stamps sold by them.

- Contract for five years from 1st January, 1915. for F. I. coastal service. S. of S. despatch No. 30 of 9th March, 1916. C.S. 497/16.
- Transferred to Public Works Recurrent XX. 13.

XVI. Transferred from Post Office to Treasury in 1916. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

- Transferred from Postmaster to Treasurer in 1916. See Treasury IV. 1. note.

3. On £68,000 in 1915, on £72,000 in 1916, on £94,000 in 1917.

XVII. Order in Council of 7th March, 1899. Total amount of Falkland Islands Currency Notes in circulation, £10,000.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>II. Drawbacks &amp; Refunds</b>	322		200		200	
Total Drawbacks & Refunds ...		322		200		200
<b>K. Colonial Engineer</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Colonial Engineer (£325 to £400 by £25)	325		350		375	
2. Clerk and Storekeeper	48		150		150	
3. Wireless Telegraph Operators, Senior, Stanley	264		250		250	
4. ditto. Junior, Stanley	164		150		150	
5. ditto. apprentice	98		52		52	
6. Wireless Telegraph Operator Fox Bay	—		150		150	
7. Telephone Operators (1 at £48 1 at £12)	—		60		60	
8. Foreman Carpenter	144		144		144	
9. Foreman of Works (Outdoor)	36		36		36	
10. Two Carpenters	214		266		266	
11. Lamplighter and Labourer	96		100		100	
12. Blacksmith	85		108		108	
13. Carters, two at £96	178		192		192	
14. Sanitary Carter £120 & boy £24	150		144		144	
15. Sanitary Puntman, Furnace Attendant, &c.	58		108		108	
16. Caretaker, Town Hall	—		96		96	
17. Mason	70		—		120	
18. Scavenger	85		—		—	
19. Labourers	200		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2215		2356		2501
<b>Other Charges</b>						
20. Cleaning of office, &c.	3		6		7	
21. Allowance for technical services, lamps and telephones, also as Operator	—		36		36	
22. Casual Labour, Public Works	—		50		50	
23. Smithy coal	9		10		10	
24. Wireless Telegraph, extra to Operator during War	—		100		50	
25. Telephone, extra during War	—		48		48	
26. Street Lamps, Stanley	98		—		—	
27. Forage, &c.	149		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		259		250		201
Total Colonial Engineer ...		2474		2606		2702

## XVIII. Drawbacks: Customs Ordinance, No. 1 of 1900, Second Schedule.

## XIX.

- Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. R. B. Baseley, from 28th January, 1915. C.S. 483/11. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 28th August, 1914.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March 1916. C.S. 581/16. Also to assist in Post Office at times of pressure. Storekeeper paid under Miscellaneous XIII. in 1915.
- Free furnished quarters & 80 loads of peat. Vacant. G. F. Ball, Junior Operator, acting. Supplementary allowance at rate of £50 p. a. till end of War. C.S. 694/15. See note 24 infra.
- Board & lodging, not free, with Senior Operator.
- Pending erection of station at Fox Bay, extra assistance at Stanley Wireless Station during War paid from this vote.
- Estimated under Post Office XV. 7. in 1915.
- Pending retirement of W. Atkins; see Police & Prisons VIII. 1.
- (a) D. Lees, at 1/1½ an hour & 1/8 an hour overtime; minimum wage 30/- a week; extended agreement terminates on 7th May, 1917. C.S. 576/15. (b) W. Parslow, same rates; agreement terminates 10th November, 1917. C.S. 494/13. Increased rate of pay. C.S. 1000/15.
- Previous to 1916 paid £84 as Lamplighter and £16 for ordinary labour.
- R. Bradbury, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat; under agreement to 30th September, 1917. C.S. 229/09.
- Senior Carter, D. Lehen, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. C.S. 101/08.
- As furnace attendant is in charge of the furnaces for heating Town Hall & King Edward VII Memorial Hospital. Is also Blacksmith's Assistant, &c.
- Inclusive of Museum, Library, and Government Offices, in Town Hall.
- Pay previous to 1916, £120 p.a., omitted in 1916 and charged to Works, replaced 1917.
- 18 & 19. Paid, in 1916 and 1917, from various Works on which employed.
- Paid to Sgt. D. Sullivan; see Police & Prisons VIII. 2.
- Estimated under Personal in 1915. See note 19 supra.
- G. F. Ball, at rate of £50 per annum. See note 3 supra.
- For such extra assistance as may be required during War.
- Estimated under Public Works Recurrent XX. 7., in 1916 and 1917.
- Estimated under Public Works Recurrent XX. 6., in 1916 and 1917.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>X. Public Works Recurrent</b>						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	257		1000		1000	
2. Repairs of buildings & furniture	727		700		600	
3. Furniture, Government House	53		100		100	
4. ditto. Government Offices	—		20		50	
5. Carts & Horses	44		90		50	
6. Forage	—		150		190	
7. Street Lamps	—		140		100	
8. Wireless Installations, maintenance	324		160		100	
9. Light, Point William, maintenance &c.	—		90		—	
10. Sea wall, &c., Stanley, repair of	15		50		50	
11. Common fence, repair of	—		50		50	
12. Jetties, Stanley	5		50		50	
13. Telephone, maintenance	—		120		150	
14. Peat cutting, &c.	—		200		360	
15. Government Buildings, South Georgia, repair of	—		20		100	
		1425		2940		2950
<b>Total Public Works Recurrent ...</b>		1425		2940		2950

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1917.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1915.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1915.	Approved for 1916.	Revised Estimate 1916.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1916.	
<b>XXI. Public Works Extraordinary</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sea Lion light	600	1424	—	954	—	—	954	—
2. Point William Light	500	961	—	—	465	—	—	—
3. Town Hall, Stanley	6504	12425	350	10468	1540	1540	12008	300
4. Town Hall Lighting	300	783	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Town Hall Furniture	360	—	—	—	360	260	260	100
6. Wireless Installation, Stanley	3000	4971	446	4971	—	—	—	—
<i>Carried forward ...</i>			796	—	2365	1800	—	400

## XX.

4. Included in subhead 3 in 1915. Increase due to requirements for new offices in Town Hall.
5. Included purchase of horse for sanitary cart in 1916, £40.
6. Under Colonial Engineer in 1915. Increase due to additional horse and to increase in price & freight owing to War.
7. Under Colonial Engineer in 1915.
9. Light, Point William, in abeyance during War.
13. Under Post Office XV. 15. in 1915. Increase due to extension of system and greater number of subscribers. For increase in revenue see Revenue VI. 6.
14. Under Miscellaneous XIII. in 1915. Increase due to large increase in quantity of peat required; estimated at £130 Town Hall and £73 King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.
15. Designated "Magistrate's Quarters" in 1916 Estimates. Provision of £100 in 1917 to re-roof Officers' Quarters and Office.

## XXI. Public Works necessarily retarded by war conditions.

- 1 & 2. In abeyance during War. The material imported in 1914 for the Sea Lion Light to be used for the erection of the Point William Light.
4. System of lighting to be adopted still under consideration.
5. Revote in 1917 of £100 unexpended in 1916.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS. 1917.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1917.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1915.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1916.	Approved for 1916.	Revised Estimate 1916.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1916.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	—	—	796	—	2365	1800	—	400
7. Wireless Installation, Fox Bay	1700	2245	—	1045	950	—	1045	1200
8. House for Wireless Operator, Fox Bay	560	—	—	—	560	—	—	—
9. Stanley Telephone system	—	—	100	549	—	—	—	—
10. do. do. to Lighthouse	—	478	—	398	80	80	—	—
11. Fox Bay Telephone	97	—	—	17	80	—	17	—
12. Govt. House Heating System	390	—	—	—	390	390	390	—
18. New road to Peat Bank	332	364	32	364	—	—	—	—
14. Buoy, South Georgia	250	250	250	250	—	—	—	—
15. Drain pipes, Stanley	200	213	230	230	—	—	—	—
16. Moody Street construction	250	500	97	97	340	340	437	—
17. Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of	120	—	—	—	120	—	—	120
18. King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital	—	800	—	298	500	500	798	—
19. Stanley Cemetery, Extension of	200	—	—	—	200	200	200	—
20. Launch, Overhaul of	25	28	28	28	—	—	—	—
21. Govt. House Gardener's Quarters, Alterations and Additions	300	300	128	300	—	—	—	—
22. Gaoler's Quarters ditto.	150	150	144	144	—	—	—	—
23. Magistrate's Quarters, Fox Bay ditto.	150	—	61	86	63	—	86	—
24. Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	250
Total Public Works Extraordinary			1866		5648	3810		1970

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1917.

7. £950 of the £1200 on 1917 Estimates revote; unexpended in 1916. For freight to West Falkland and labour; materials imported in 1914.

8. Construction of house in abeyance; other arrangements for housing Operator in view.

17. Revote in 1917; unexpended in 1916.

18. Original Government grant in aid for erection of Hospital, £298. Amount spent by Hospital Committee to 31st December, 1915, £2540. Included in this amount is the sum of £298 paid from the Public Chest. The additional amount of £500 shewn on the Estimates for 1916 is to complete the hot-water system, grounds and out-buildings of the Hospital. Land donated for site of Hospital by Messrs. George Bonner & Co. See Ordinance No. 2 of 1916. C.S. 907/15.

24. Percentage, at rate of 5 per cent., to be paid by Officers on estimated value of furniture. See Revenue VIII. 4. C.S. 820/16.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1915.		Approved Estimate 1916.		Estimate 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XXII. Stock Department</b>						
<b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Chief Inspector (£350 to £450 by £20)	446		450		350	
2. Assistant Inspector	12		12		12	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		458		462		362
<b>Other Charges</b>						
3. Horse allowance	50		50		50	
4. Repair of sheds, quarantine paddock, &c.	70		50		30	
5. Passages	3		10		80	
6. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Johnny Rooks	10		50		30	
7. Cleaning of office, &c.	8		8		8	
8. Contingencies, light & fuel, &c.	—		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		141		188		218
Total Stock Department ...		599		650		580

**XXII.** Live Stock Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

2. W. Atkins, Chief Constable, see Police &amp; Prisons VIII. 1.

5. £70 additional to provide for passage &amp; travelling expenses of Chief Inspector to be appointed.



## APPENDIX I.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

## DEPARTMENT.

## OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary .....	{ Colonial Secretary Clerk to Councils Chief Clerk Junior Clerk Caretaker
Treasury and Customs.....	{ Treasurer and Collector Treasury Clerk Deputy Collector, New Island Customs Officer
Legal .....	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia
Police.....	Chief Constable
Prisons.....	{ Gaoler, & Warder Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon
Education .....	{ Schoolmaster Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress
Ecclesiastical .....	Sexton
Post Office.....	{ Postmaster Deputy Postmaster, New Island Clerk Post Boy and Messenger
Colonial Engineer.....	{ Colonial Engineer Foreman of Works (Carpenter) Do. (Out-door) Lamplighter Labourer Two Carters

## APPENDIX II.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount paid to each:

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	H. N. Watts	Late Colonial Surgeon.	£97	10	0		
2.	S. Hamilton	„ Colonial Surgeon.	132	8	0		
3.	H. P. Millett	„ Gaoler.	24	0	0		
4.	L. E. Brandon	„ Colonial Chaplain.	184	19	2		
5.	F. Durose	„ Schoolmaster.	102	9	1		
6.	C. E. Durose	„ Schoolmistress.	30	2	6		
7.	L. Newing	„ Warder.	26	4	0		
8.	G. Hurst	„ Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank	132	18	2		
9.	R. S. Earl	„ Colonial Surgeon	13	1	9		
10.	I. Watt	„ Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers	65	0	0		
11.	H. L. Jameson	„ Government Clerk	33	10	0		
12.	W. Atkins	„ Chief Constable & Foreman of Works	70	0	0		
13.	T. A. Thompson	„ Judge & Local Auditor	32	4	5		
14.	J. Quayle Dickson (a)	„ Colonial Secretary	10	0	0		
			954	7	1		
		Covering vote for small additions	58	10	11		
						1012	18 0

*Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions of § 16 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1893." (b)*

Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)'	48	2	0
Mrs. Ellen Blyth	(widow of Pte. W. Blythe)	39	0	0
			87	2 0
		Total	£1100	0 0

Mr. C. A. Fraser, late Treasurer, &c., on pension of £20 per annum from this Colony, died on the 30th August, 1916.

- (a) Compassionate allowance of £10 per annum. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 17th February, 1915.  
 (b) S. of S. despatch No. 49 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to widows and children of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.

# FALKLAND ISLANDS



## COLONIAL ESTIMATES

### 1918

---

Passed by the Legislative Council, at a Meeting held on  
the

*Clerk of the Council.*

# INDEX

TO

## Estimates, Falkland Islands, 1918.

Head of Estimates.		Page.	Head of Estimates.		Page.
	<b>REVENUE.</b>			<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>	
	Abstract of Revenue	2	IX.	Hospital	14
III.	Auctions	4	XIV.	Imperial Gvt. War contribution to	18
VII.	Crown Lands	6	XIII.	Imperial Institute	18
I.	Customs Duties	4	IX.	Inspector of Nuisances	14
I.	Export Duties	4	XXII.	Inspector of Stock	28
IV.	Fees & Fines	5	XIII.	Insurance, Fire	18
III.	Grazing	4	VI.	Insurance, Govt. Launch	13
I.	Hides	4	XX.	Jetties, Stanley, maintenance of	24
IV.	Hospital	5	XXII.	Johnny Rooks, diminution of	28
I.	Import Duties	4	VI.	Launch "Penguin"	13
V.	Interest	5	VII.	Legal	12
V.	Investments	5	XIII.	Librarian	19
IX.	Land Sales	6	VI.	Lighthouse Stores	13
III.	Licences	4	XX.	Lights, coastwise	24
X.	Live Stock Ordinance	6	XXII.	Live Stock Ordinance	29
VI.	Money Orders, commission on	6	IX.	Lunacy	14
I.	Oil, export of	4	VII.	Magistrates	12
VI.	Parcel Post	6	XV.	Mail Subsidies	20
III.	Penguin Eggs	4	XIII.	Marine Biologists	18
II.	Pilotage	4	IX.	Matron of Hospital	14
VI.	Post Office	6	XIV.	Maxim Gun	19
III.	Publicans	4	IX.	Medical	14
VII.	Rents	6	XIV.	Military	18
III.	Sealing, Royalty	4	XIII.	Museum Attendant	19
VI.	Stamps, sale of	6	IX.	Nurse, Certified Government	14
VIII.	Stores, sale of	6	II.	Oil, Government House	8
IV.	Supreme Court	5	XV.	Pacific S. N. Co. subsidy	20
III.	Taxes	4	XX.	Peat cutting	24
III.	Tobacco	4	VI.	"Penguin", Govt. Launch	13
II.	Tonnage dues	4	I.	Pensions	8
III.	Whaling Licences	4	VI.	Pilots	12
VI.	Wireless Messages	4	VI.	Port and Marine	12
I.	Wool, export duties	4	XV.	Post Office	20
	<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>		VIII.	Poundage fees	15
	Abstract of Expenditure	3	III.	Printer	8
V.	Audit	10	III.	Printing, Overtime	9
XX.	Bridges	24	II.	Private Secretary to Governor	8
XXII.	Carranchos, diminution of	24	XX.	Public Works Recurrent	24
XX.	Carts P.W.D.	24	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	24
XIII.	Cemetery, Stanley, Caretaker of	18	IX.	Quarantine	14
VIII.	Chief Constable	13	IV.	Receiver of Wrecks	11
VII.	Chief Justice	16	XVIII.	Refunds	22
XI.	Clergy, allowance for	8	VII.	Registrar General	13
III.	Clerk of Councils	8	IV.	Registrar of Shipping	11
II.	Coal, Government House	10	VII.	Registrar Supreme Court	12
IV.	Collector of Customs	22	XX.	Roads	24
XIX.	Colonial Engineer	8	XIX.	Sanitary Puntman, Carter, &c.	22
III.	Colonial Secretary	21	XVI.	Savings Bank	20
IX.	Colonial Surgeon	24	XX.	Sea wall, Stanley, maintenance of	24
XV.	Commission, sale of stamps	12	XI.	Sexton	16
XX.	Common, fence of	18	IV.	Shipping Master (Fees)	11
VII.	Coroner's fees	20	XIII.	Stationery	18
XIII.	Crown Agents Expenses	11	XXII.	Stock, Inspector of	28
XVII.	Currency Notes	14	XIX.	Storekeeper	22
IV.	Customs, Overtime	24	IV.	South Orkneys	10
IX.	Dentist	22	VII.	South Shetlands	12
XX.	Drains	14	XV.	Steamer, local service	21
XVIII.	Drawbacks	16	XII.	Subsistence, Officers travelling	17
IX.	Drugs	20	IX.	Surgeons	14
X.	Education	15	XIV.	Targets	18
XV.	F. I. Transport Co. subsidy	8	III.	Telegrams	8
IX.	Farmers' Medical Funds	18	XIX.	Telephone Operators	22
XIII.	Fire Insurance	24	XX.	Telephone, maintenance	24
XX.	Forage P. W. D.	14	XIX.	Town Hall, Caretaker of	22
VII.	Gaol	8	XII.	Transport	16
II.	Governor	13	IV.	Treasurer	10
II.	Government House & Grounds	8	XXII.	Turkey Buzzards, diminution of	28
XIII.	Graham's Land	13	XIII.	Typewriters, Repair of	18
VI.	Harbour Master	12	XIV.	Volunteers (F. I. V. F.)	18
IX.	Health Officer	14	XIV.	War contribution to Imperial Gvt	18
XII.	Homeward freight	17	XIX.	Wireless Telegraph Operators	22
XX.	Horses P.W.D.	24	XX.	Wireless Telegraph, maintenance	24



## Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1918,

shewing also the

Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1917, and actual Revenue for 1916.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1916.	Approved Estimate for 1917.	Revised Estimate for 1917.	Estimate for 1918.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	18868	12835	14250	12226
II. Port and Tonnage dues	832	470	480	395
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	3222	3936	3900	3116
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1400	1393	960	1063
V. Interest	8437	8201	9000	9230
VI. Post Office	2764	1912	1050	1240
VII. Rents	2952	2840	2855	2858
VIII. Miscellaneous	631	94	140	119
Total Ordinary Revenue ...	39106	81681	32635	30247
IX. Land Sales	8842	8582	8490	8571
X. Live Stock Ordinance	606	600	606	600
Total ... ..	48554	40863	41731	39418

## Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1918,

shewing also the

Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1917, and actual Expenditure for 1916.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1916.	Approved Estimate for 1917.	Revised Estimate for 1917.	Estimate for 1918.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	1000	1100	900	1100
II. The Governor	1960	2111	2048	2111
III. Colonial Secretary	1268	1567	1720	1665
IV. Treasury and Customs	1679	1914	1600	1878
V. Audit	22	25	22	25
VI. Port and Marine	672	921	930	982
VII. Legal	623	693	690	693
VIII. Police and Prisons	693	915	650	935
IX. Medical	1252	1589	1420	1759
X. Education	809	1097	1100	1141
XI. Ecclesiastical	217	220	223	220
XII. Transport	229	460	230	460
XIII. Miscellaneous	610	698	500	700
XIV. Military	1125	3193	6150	4527
XV. Post Office	3865	4053	3400	4173
XVI. Savings Bank	2265	2405	2610	2855
XVII. Currency Note Fund	45	30	15	30
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds	177	200	100	200
XIX. Colonial Engineer	2259	2702	2423	2561
XX. Public Works Recurrent	1550	2950	2170	2995
Total Ordinary Expenditure	22320	28843	28901	31010
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	2624	1970	1183	1720
XXII. Stock Department	516	580	310	570
Total ... ..	25460	31393	30394	33300

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1916.	Approved Es- timate 1917.	Estimate, 1918.			
			Falklds. S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.	
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	187	100	100	10		110
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	652	320	90	5		95
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	3156	2500	2000	100		2100
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	2808 <sup>9</sup>	2000	1200	800		2000
		4920				
2. Export on Wool <sup>1</sup>	2795	2880	2800			2800
" " Meats, canned or preserved	226	200	200			200
" " Sheep <sup>1</sup>	3	5	1			1
" " Sheepskins <sup>1</sup>	191	150	300			300
" " Hides <sup>1</sup>	32	30	20			20
" " Whale Oil <sup>2</sup>	7839	4100	—	3000	1500	4500
" " Guano	978	550	—	100	—	100
		7915				
Totals	18868		12835	6711	4015	1500 12226
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>3</sup>	399	150	150			150
2. Tonnage dues <sup>4</sup>	356	250	5	200		205
3. Harbour dues <sup>5</sup>	50	40	10			10
4. Wharfage <sup>6</sup>	27	30	30			30
		470				
Totals	832		470	195	200	395
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
1. LICENCES						
Wholesale liquor <sup>7</sup>	40	40	40			40
Publicans <sup>7</sup>	100	100	100			100
Billiard and Bagatelle <sup>7</sup>	22	25	20			20
Tobacco <sup>8</sup>	44	40	40			40
Auctioneers <sup>9</sup>	—	5	5			5
Dogs <sup>10</sup>	24	25	25			25
Sealing <sup>11</sup>	150	150	—	150		150
Whaling <sup>12</sup>	2300	3000	—	1000	1200	2200
Gun <sup>13</sup>	98	110	90			90
Grazing <sup>14</sup>	90	80	80			80
Penguin Eggs <sup>15</sup>	11	15	10			10
		3590				
2. TAXES						
Stanley rates <sup>16</sup>	343	340	350			350
Auction duties <sup>17</sup>	—	5	5			5
Sealing Royalty <sup>11</sup>	—	1	1			1
		346				
Totals	3222		3936	766	1150	1200 3116

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 7 of 1915.

(3) " " 6 of 1902.

(4) " " 6 of 1903.

(5) " " 2 of 1902.

(6) " " 1 of 1911.

(7) " " 11 of 1882.

(8) " " 10 of 1889.

(9) " " 5 of 1853.

(10) " " 6 of 1853.

(11) " " 1 of 1899 &amp; 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(12) Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

(13) " " 2 of 1908.

(14) " " 5 of 1904. Schedule.

(15) " " 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1914.

(16) " " 4 of 1905.

(17) " " 5 of 1853.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1916.	Approved Es- timate, 1917.	Estimate, 1918.			
			Falklds. S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.	
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Reim- bursements</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	466	500	200			200
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>2</sup>	51	55	35	20		55
3. Registrar-General <sup>3</sup>	5	4	3	1		4
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	30	24	24			24
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	207	200	50	100		150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	99	155	50	50		100
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	196	150	50	100		150
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	—	—	40			40
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	60	60	60			60
10. School	128	125	125			125
11. Patents <sup>10</sup>	70	5	10			10
12. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	40	85	100			100
13. Lunacy <sup>12</sup>	—	—	30			30
14. Sale of Water <sup>13</sup>	31	25	10			10
15. Sale of Laws, &c.	17	5	5			5
		1893				
Total	1400		1393	792	271	1063
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	4564	4650	4950			4950
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund <sup>15</sup>	2558	2800	3275			3275
3. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>16</sup>	45	1	5			5
4. Bank Deposit and War Loan Accounts	1270	750	1000			1000
		8201				
Total	8437		8201	9230		9230

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) " " 12 of 1853.

(4) " " 8 of 1902.

(5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January &amp; 13th April 1905.

(6) Regulations of 11th August, 1916. September 1916 Gazette.

(7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) " " 6 of 1902. § 14.

(10) " " 2 of 1913.

(11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916. October 1916 Gazette.

(12) See Expenditure, IX., 14.

(13) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(14) " " 9 of 1903.

(15) " " 1 of 1881.

(16) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899. Interest in 1917 to be paid to Note Depreciation Fund.

(a) £60 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1916.	Approved Es- timate, 1917.	Estimate, 1918.			
			Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>VI. Post Office</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	1193	1400	650	200		850
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	79	80	60			60
3. Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	332	260	150			150
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	13	12	10			10
5. Letter Boxes	7	10				
6. Telephones	133	140	140			140
7. Wireless Messages	1007	10	80			80
		1912				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2764</b>	<b>1912</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1240</b>
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	2863	2750	412	2100	250	2764
2. Houses, &c.	89	90	90 <sup>5</sup>			94 <sup>6</sup>
		2840				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2952</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>502<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>2858</b>
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand <sup>3</sup>	2	2	2			2
2. Sale of Stores	450	15	15			15
3. % on Govt. House furniture <sup>4</sup>	12	12	12			12
4. % on Furniture, Govt. Officers' Quarters <sup>5</sup>	—	5	5			5
5. Commission on Drafts	99	30	5	50		55
6. Sale of School Material	11	25	25			25
7. Unforeseen	57	5	5			5
		94				
<b>Total</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>50</b>		<b>119</b>
<b>IX. Land Sales<sup>2</sup></b>	8842	8582	8582	8571		8571
<b>X. Live Stock Ordinance</b>						
1. Land Tax under Ordinance VI. of 1901 at $\frac{1}{16}$ of a penny per acre <sup>6</sup>	606	600	600	600		600

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(5) See Expenditure, XXI. 24.

(6) Reduced from 1/12th to 1/16th of a penny  
by Governor in Council, 3rd November, 1916.(a) Exceptional; includes surplus hay and oats, imported for  
Volunteers, and sold locally.Statement shewing distribution of Estimated Expenditure of the Colony generally,  
including the Falkland Islands, and special to the Dependencies.

	1917.			1918.		
	Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.		Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.	
		South Georgia.	Other Depend- encies.		South Georgia.	Other Depend- encies.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions ...	1100	—	—	1100	—	—
II. Governor ...	2111	—	—	2111	—	—
III. Colonial Secretary ...	1567	—	—	1665	—	—
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	1454	410	50	1409	419	50
V. Audit ...	25	—	—	25	—	—
VI. Port and Marine ...	921	—	—	982	—	—
VII. Legal ...	331	312	50	331	312	50
VIII. Police & Prisons ...	781	134	—	801	134	—
IX. Medical ...	1589	—	—	1759	—	—
X. Education ...	1097	—	—	1141	—	—
XI. Ecclesiastical ...	220	—	—	220	—	—
XII. Transport ...	460	—	—	460	—	—
XIII. Miscellaneous ...	698	—	—	700	—	—
XIV. Military ...	3193	—	—	4527	—	—
XV. Post Office ...	4053	—	—	4178	—	—
XVI. Savings Bank ...	2405	—	—	2855	—	—
XVII. Currency Note Fund ...	30	—	—	30	—	—
XVIII. Drawbacks & Refunds ...	200	—	—	200	—	—
XIX. Colonial Engineer ...	2702	—	—	2561	—	—
XX. Public Works Recurrent	2850	100	—	2945	50	—
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	1970	—	—	1720	—	—
XXII. Stock Department	580	—	—	570	—	—
<b>Totals</b> ...	<b>30337</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>32285</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b> ...	<b>£ 31393</b>			<b>£ 33300</b>		



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	1000		1100		1100	
Total Pensions ...		1000		1100		1100
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1250		1250		1250	
2. Entertaining Allowance	250		250		250	
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	30		24		24	
4. Clerk and Private Secretary (£200 to £250 by £20)	125		200		200	
5. Gardener	108		108		108	
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	83		84		84	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1846		1916		1916
(b) Other Charges						
7. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	7		20		20	
8. Coal, Govt. House, 35 Tons	107		140		140	
9. Oil, Government House	—		20		20	
10. Books for Library	—		15		15	
Total Other Charges ...		114		195		195
Total Governor ...		1960		2111		2111
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Secretary	600		600		600	
2. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils (£250 to £300 by £20)	250		270		290	
3. Second Clerk	67		150		150	
4. Messenger and Typist	48		48		48	
5. Printer (£96 to £120 by £12)	120		120		120	
5a. Personal to Printer, A. E. Smith	—		12		12	
6. First Assistant Printer	—		96		96	
7. Second Assistant Printer	84		84		84	
8. Caretaker	42		42		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1211		1422		1400
(b) Other Charges						
9. Overtime, Printing	9		10		10	
10. Telegrams	21		100		200	
11. Type, &c. Printing Office	25		25		25	
12. Contingencies	2		10		5	
13. Typewriters,	—		—		25	
Total Other Charges ...		57		145		265
Total Colonial Secretary ...		1268		1567		1665

I. For Pension List see Appendix II, page 31.

## II.

- Also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3. See Legal VII. 1. note.
- S. of S. despatch No. 32 of 27th March, 1912. C.S. 221/12.
- Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 4.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 404/15.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. A. W. Benton; agreement terminated on 2nd June, 1914; now employed on 3 months notice on either side. C.S. 207/09.
- Coal at £4 a ton estimated £140 in 1916; now over £5/5/0 a ton. Peat, 300 loads, also supplied; (150 for house, 125 for house and conservatory furnace, and 75 for hot-houses.)
- S. of S. despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914. C.S. 54/14.

## III.

- Also acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 404/15.
- A. E. Smith; 3 years agreement extended from 7th January, 1917 to 7th January, 1919, with increase of pay, personal, at the rate of £12 p.a. C.S. 644/16. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- C. G. Allan; appointed from 1st September, 1917. C.S. 826/17. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- A. I. Fleuret; appointed on probation from 1st October, 1917. C.S. 878/17. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- See Caretaker, Town Hall; Colonial Engineer, XIX. 16.
- Rate per hour: Weekdays, Printer 1/6, Assistants 1/-; Sundays, 2/- and 1/6 respectively. C.S. 1327/15.
- Increase due to war conditions.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Treasurer & Collector (£300 to £400 by £20)	400		400		400	
<i>Falklands (Stanley)</i>						
2. First Clerk (£160 to £180 by £5)	166		171		165	
3. Second Clerk	146		150		150	
4. Customs Officer	100		132		132	
5. Assistant Customs Officer	96		132		132	
6. Temporary Customs Officers	—		100		50	
<i>Falklands (New Island)</i>						
7. Deputy Collector	153		150		150	
<i>Falklands (Fox Bay)</i>						
8. Deputy Collector	—		—		—	
<i>South Georgia</i>						
9. Deputy Collector	—		—		—	
10. Customs Officer, £100 and £50 Duty Allowance	146		150		150	
11. Assistant Customs Officer, £100 and £50 duty allowance	175		150		150	
<i>Other Dependencies</i>						
12. Deputy Collector, Sth. Shetlands	—		—		—	
13. Temp. Customs Officer	—		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1389		1585		1529
(b) Other Charges						
14. Refund of Customs Overtime and Shipping Fees (Stanley £150, South Georgia £100)	225		250		250	
15. Uniforms, &c. (Stanley £35, South Georgia £19)	22		35		54	
16. Stationery, Forms, &c.	23		40		45	
17. Typewriter	20		—		—	
18. Commission D.R.S	—		4		—	
Total Other Charges ...		290		329		349
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1679		1914		1878
<b>V. Audit</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Local Auditor	—		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		—		—		—
(b) Other Charges						
2. Imperial	22		25		25	
Total Other Charges ...		22		25		25
Total Audit ...		22		25		25

## IV.

- Free unfurnished quarters; S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914, C.S. 248/01. Is also Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Also £50 as Manager of Savings Bank, XVI., transferred from Post Office in 1916. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- Also Shipping Master. Fees, see notes 14 and 18 infra.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- A. G. Bennett. Free unfurnished quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- S. H. Riches. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- Partly paid for by ships and credited to Revenue IV. 5.
- Deputy Postmaster *ex officio*, see Post Office XV. 3. Is also Deputy Shipping Master and acts as Magistrate. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- See Legal VII. 4. Magistrate West Falkland is Deputy Collector at Fox Bay, *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- See Legal VII. 5. Magistrate South Georgia is Deputy Collector *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- & 11. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. See also Police and Prisons VIII. 5. £25 of Assistant Customs Officers 1915 Salary paid in 1916.
- See Legal VII. 6. Magistrate South Shetlands is Deputy Collector and Deputy Shipping Master.
- Goes to the Dependency with Whalers and returns at end of Whaling Season.
- Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916; September Gazette, 1916. C.S. 577/16. Shipping Fees, M.S. Acts 1894 & 1914; Notice No. 149 of 21st July, 1913; August Gazette, 1913. C.S. 282/13. For Recall Pilot Fees, previously charged to this subhead, see Port & Marine VI. 5.
- Includes minor contingencies.
- S. of S. despatch No. 50 of 19th May, 1913; terminated on resignation of late Shipping Master, A. C. Kirwan.

## V.

- M. Craigie-Halkett; see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. Circular of 18th August, 1917. C.S. 916/17.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate. 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot	175		180		180	
2a. Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith	—		—		50	
2. Engineer	108		108		108	
3. Deck Hand	100		96		96	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		383		384		434
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
4. Overtime (Launch)	41		67		67	
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	12		40		50	
6. Repairs to Boats	33		40		40	
7. Uniforms &c.	—		10		10	
8. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	12		10		10	
9. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	86		245		245	
10. Launch Insurance	105		105		106	
11. Launch hire, Charters, &c.	—		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		289		537		548
Total Port and Marine ...		672		921		982
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Chief Justice	—		—		—	
2. Registrar, Supreme Court	—		—		—	
<b>Falklands</b>						
3. Magistrate, East Falkland	—		—		—	
4. Magistrate, West Falkland	250		250		250	
<b>Dependencies</b>						
5. Magistrate, South Georgia	300		300		300	
6. Magistrate, South Shetlands	50		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		600		600		600
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
7. Court & Coroners Expenses	—		15		15	
8. West Falkland, Allowance towards Fuel for Magistrates Office and dwelling	—		36		36	
9. West Falkland, horse hire	—		10		10	
10. South Georgia, Fuel & Light for Magistrate's Office	12		12		12	
11. Typewriter	11		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		23		93		93
Total Legal ...		623		693		693

## VI.

- Also Master of Government Launch "Penguin". G. M. Smith; agreement terminated 16th October, 1917. Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. C.S. 436/12. Overtime, see note 4 infra. Pilot Fees, see note 5 infra.
- Personal to G. M. Smith at rate of £50 p.a., while continuing to act pending arrival of successor. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 8th October, 1917. C.S. 943/17.
- Overtime, see note 4 infra. Is also allowed to receive £1 a month for looking after Fire Engine.
- Overtime, see note 4 infra.
- Rate per hour: Master, Weekdays 1/- until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-; Sundays, 2/-; Engineer, Weekdays 10d. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 1/3, Sundays 1/3; Deck Hand, Weekdays, 1/-; Sundays, 1/- C.S. 30/16. Also includes £12 for extra deck hand when required.
- Includes £12 retaining fee to local non-Government pilot. Also includes Recall Pilot Fees, paid in 1915 & 1916 under Shipping Fees, Treasury IV. 14. Pilot Ordinance, No. 6 of 1902, § 14. Recoverable; see Revenue, IV. 8.
- Increase due to increase in price of coal.
- Launch "Penguin", cost about £1400 in 1908; freight and charges £500 additional; insured for £1300, full value, allowing for depreciation. C.S. 118/15.
- Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, at rate of 1/- an hour. C.S. 87/16. Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 9.

## VII.

- In absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.
- Duties combined with those of Postmaster. Also Registrar General, &c.
- M. Craigie-Halkett, see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- Free quarters. Is Deputy Collector, Postmaster, etc. Also receives £50 temporarily for duties of Magistrate, &c., South Shetlands and Graham's Land. S. of S. despatch No. 130 of 22nd December, 1914. C.S. 99/15.
- Free quarters. Also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, etc.
- Magistrate West Falkland temporarily performs the duties of this Office; see note 4 supra. Magistrate South Shetlands goes to the Dependency with the Whalers and returns at the end of the Whaling Season, (5 months, November to April). Is also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, &c. see Treasury IV. 12.
- For Falklands & Dependencies. Ordinance No. 6 of 1898 § 9.
- S. of S. despatch No. 100 of 4th September, 1916. C.S. 607/16.
- To meet certified and approved expenditure; travelling of Magistrate, &c. C.S. 606/16.
- For office of Registrar, &c., Stanley. C.S. 874/16. Revote; not expended in 1917.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
<i>Falklands</i>						
1. Chief Constable	102		108		108	
2. Gaoler & Warder ( <i>Sgt. of Police</i> )	90		96		96	
3. Gaol Matron	24		24		24	
4. Five Constables at £84 each	382		420		420	
<i>South Georgia</i>						
5. Constable £84 & £50 duty allowance	—		134		134	
Total Personal Emoluments		598		782		782
(b) Other Charges						
6. Temporary extra warder	—		10		10	
7. Constables, house-rent & fuel	18		50		50	
8. Uniforms, bedding, &c.	69		60		70	
9. Subsistence of prisoners	8		10		20	
10. Cleaning of Office, &c.	—		3		3	
Total Other Charges		95		133		153
Total Police and Prisons		693		915		935
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Surgeon	302		400		400	
2. Health Officer, Stanley	19		25		25	
3. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	199		200		200	
4. Asst. Col. Surgeon, W. Falkland	88		—		—	
5. Dentist	321		300		300	
5a. Personal to Mr. Royle	—		50		50	
6. Clerk to Board of Health	6		6		6	
7. Inspector of Nuisances	20		24		24	
8. Hospital, Nurse-Matron	49		90		90	
9. " Government Nurse	—		78		78	
10. Two Maid Servants, (one @ £30, one @ £24)	42		54		54	
11. Attendant and Gardener	6		42		42	
Total Personal Emoluments		1052		1269		1269
(b) Other Charges						
12. Drugs, Medicines, &c.	19		60		60	
13. Quarantine, &c.	10		20		20	
14. Lunacy Expenses	—		10		100	
15. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff, and Patients	161		200		250	
16. Laundry, &c.	10		30		30	
17. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	—		—		30	
Total Other Charges		200		320		490
Total Medical		1252		1589		1759

## VIII.

- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904, § 13. Present holder, W. Atkins, also Outdoor Foreman in Colonial Engineer's Department XIX. 9. at rate of £36 per annum, and Assistant Inspector of Stock, XXII. 2., at the rate of £12 per annum; also Inspector of Nuisances, at a rate of £12 per annum, half pay, IX. 7. On new appointment duties of Chief Constable to be amalgamated with those of Instructor of Volunteers, see Military XIV. 1.
- D. J. Sullivan. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Present holder also £36 for technical services, street lamps & telephones, and as telephone operator; see Colonial Engineer XIX. 21.
- Also £12 as telephone operator, see Colonial Engineer XIX. 7.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat each, or allowance in lieu. Constable stationed at Fox Bay, West Falkland, allowance of coal in lieu of peat; also duty allowance at rate of £36 p.a. for postal work, &c., during absence of Magistrate.
- When assistance is required.
- Includes provision for allowances in lieu of quarters or peat.
- Recoverable in cases of ships; see Revenue IV. 2.
- For purchase of soap, brushes, &c.

## IX.

- Medical Officer and House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, also Health Officer. Private practice. Attends free of charge all Government officials and employees and their families and servants. Gov. to S. of S. No. 119 of 2nd August, 1913. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 3rd September, 1913. 30 loads of peat for Surgery.
- The Colonial Surgeon, *ex officio*.
- Also £200 from East Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund. Private Practice. Attends free of charge all subscribers to the Fund and their families; also all Govt. officials and employees. Assists Col. Surgeon when required. Gov. to S. of S. No. 72 of 15th June, 1914.
- Now paid altogether from West Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund. In 1915 £200 from Govt., £200 from Fund, and private practice. £88 due for 1915 paid in 1916.
- Free Dental Surgery. C.S. 792/15. Attends free of charge all Govt. servants and their families except in cases requiring extraordinary operations and materials; in such cases fees are charged less 25% approved scale of fees charged public. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912. C.S. 57/12. Agreement of G. W. Royle terminated on 18th September, 1915.
- Personal allowance to G. W. Royle, at rate of £50 p.a., while continuing to act pending arrival of successor. S. of S. despatch No. 51 of 26th August, 1916. C.S. 187/16.
- The Chief Constable; see VIII. 1. *supra*.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Agreement. Post at present vacant. Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Previously included rental £30 to Admiralty for Quarantine Station at Navy Point, now rent free. S. of S. despatch No. 37 of 27th March, 1916. C.S. 104/07.
- Partly recoverable; see Revenue IV. 13.
- Partly recoverable; see Revenue IV. 12. Also, for table of fees, &c., see Hospital Regulations of 21st September, 1916; October 1916 Gazette. C.S. 532/16.
- Previously paid from sub-head 12.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>X. Education</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Inspector of Schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley	200	—	200	—	200	—
2a. Personal to Mr. Hoare	—	—	—	—	40	—
3. Schoolmistress	75	—	75	—	75	—
3a. Personal to Mrs. Hoare	—	—	—	—	25	—
4. Assistant Master	150	—	150	—	150	—
5. „ Mistress (£45 to £60 by £3)	50	—	57	—	60	—
6. Pupil Teachers, four (£24 to £33 by £3)	90	—	104	—	110	—
7. Travelling Teachers, five (£60 to £80 by £5)	182	—	330	—	300	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...		747		916		960
(b) Other Charges						
8. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	45	—	56	—	56	—
9. Stationery, Prizes, &c.	9	—	75	—	75	—
10. Expenses and Allowances of Travelling Teachers	8	—	50	—	50	—
Total Other Charges ...		62		181		181
Total Education ...		809		1097		1141
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Sexton	7	—	10	—	10	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...		7		10		10
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	200	—	200	—	200	—
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10	—	10	—	10	—
Total Other Charges ...		210		210		210
Total Ecclesiastical ...		217		220		220
<b>XII. Transport</b>						
1. Passages &c. of Govt. Officers	189	—	400	—	400	—
2. Landing and local conveyance of stores	40	—	60	—	60	—
Total Transport ...		229		460		460
		229		460		460

## X.

1. The Colonial Secretary acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of the 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
2. Free unfurnished quarters and 84 loads of peat. A. R. Hoare, 5 years agreement from 7th August, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 56 of 5th May, 1915. C.S. 460/15.
- 2a. and 3a. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 13th October, 1917. C.S. 953/17.
3. Mrs. Ethel Hoare, ditto. ditto.
4. J. W. Hubbard, 5 years agreement from 22nd February, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 124 of 7th December, 1914. C.S. 51/15.
5. Miss M. Carey. S. of S. despatch No. 13 of 9th February, 1910. C.S. 102/10.
6. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 8.
7. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 7.

8. Cleaning, scrubbing, &c. of school building, sanitary expenses, &c.
9. Partly recoverable; see Revenue VIII. 6.
10. Includes allowance of 3/6 a day to Travelling Teachers when out of district on authorized leave within the Colony.

## XI.

1. Personal to present holder, J. F. Summers. C.S. 221/09.
2. Subject to revision. S. of S. despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. C.S. 67/05 and 309/07.

## XII.

1. Includes subsistence when authorized. C.S. 179/15.
2. Includes homeward freight. C.S. 391/14.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	30		30		30	
2. Library & Museum	12		75		100	
3. Crown Agents Expenses	51		60		60	
4. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	125		200		200	
5. Salutes and Flags	—		5		5	
6. Imperial Institute	100		75		75	
7. Stationery	140		120		150	
8. Periodicals, &c.	22		8		15	
9. Contingencies	92		50		50	
10. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		15		15	
11. Light & fuel for Govt. Offices	35		60		—	
12. Allowance to Consul, Punta Arenas	3		—		—	
		610		698		670
Total Miscellaneous		610		698		670
<b>XIV. Military</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Instructor of Volunteers	—		100		100	
2. Volunteers on Active Service	504		1000		1925	
Total Personal Emoluments		504		1100		2025
(b) Other Charges						
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers	—		180		150	
4. Arms & Ammunition	534		200		200	
5. Targets	8		30		30	
6. Uniforms, &c.	13		75		100	
7. Rations for Volunteers on Active Service	50		200		675	
8. Forage & Transport	2		100		100	
9. Contingencies	14		25		25	
10. Imperial Govt., contribution towards interest, &c., War Loans	—		1283		1222	
Total Other Charges		621		2093		2502
Total Military		1125		3193		4527

## XIII.

1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. C.S. 23/10.
2. Increase due to establishment of Library and Museum in new Town Hall buildings; rate per annum, £50 for Librarian and Museum Attendant, £50 for Library and Museum. Caretaker's duties to be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Colonial Engineer XIX. 16.
6. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 7th September, 1914. S. of S. Miscellaneous of 21st September, 1916. C.S. 1096/16.
7. Increase due to increased price of paper, &c., on account of War. C.A. letter of 13th April, 1916. C.S. 560/16.
8. Underestimated in 1916.
11. Exclusive of peat, supplied under Public Works Recurrent XX. 14.
12. Revote in 1916; due for 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 20th July, 1916. C.S. 906/16.

## XIV.

1. Vacant. Office to be amalgamated with that of Chief Constable. See Police & Prisons VIII. 1.
2. Includes pay of Officer in Command during the War, at a rate of £400 per annum.
4. Includes services of persons temporarily & occasionally employed for duties of armourer.
10. Annual contribution for ten years from 1st January, 1917, of sum equal to ten per cent. of annual Revenue from Customs. War expenses contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XV. Post Office</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Postmaster	300		300		300	
1a. Personal to Mr. Craigie-Halkett	38		50		50	
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	—		—		—	
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island	2		—		—	
4. Deputy Postmaster, S. Georgia	—		—		—	
5. Clerk	72		72		72	
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36		36		36	
Total Personal Emoluments		448		458		458
(b) Other Charges						
7. Assistance at mail times	38		30		30	
8. Bureau and Contingencies	6		15		15	
9. Stamps	32		40		40	
10. Postal Stores	16		40		40	
11. Commission on sale of Stamps	4		10		10	
12. Subsidy to Pacific S.N. Co.	2500		2500		2500	
13. do. F. I. Transport Co.	831		960		960	
14. Transit Charges	—		—		120	
Total Other Charges		3417		3595		3715
Total Post Office		3865		4053		4178
<b>XVI. Savings Bank</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Manager	50		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments		50		50		50
(b) Other Charges						
2. Fee for Audit	4		5		5	
3. Interest on Deposits	2211		2350		2800	
Total Other Charges		2215		2355		2805
Total Savings Bank		2265		2405		2855
<b>XVII. Currency Note Fund</b>						
1. Expenses, Management, Audit	15		20		20	
2. New Notes	30		10		10	
Total Currency Note Fund		45		30		30
		45		30		30

**XV.** For postal arrangements, South Shetlands and South Orkneys, during Whaling Season, see notes to Legal VII. 6. and Treasury IV. 13.

1. Free unfurnished quarters. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914. C.S. 210/13. Is also Registrar General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, & Official Administrator.
- 1a. In lieu of £50 as Manager Savings Bank (transferred to Treasury) and for other duties; see Audit V. 1. and Legal VII. 3.
2. See Legal VII. 4. The Magistrate West Falkland *ex officio*. During his absence in South Shetlands, postal duties performed by Police Constable (see VIII. 4. note), or by other Officer.
3. Included in salary under Treasury IV. 7.
4. See Legal VII. 5. The Magistrate South Georgia *ex officio*.

7. Assistance other than that of Government Officials. Miss E. M. Pearce receives from this vote £1 a mail. C.S. 811/16.

11. Five per cent paid to authorized stampvenders on value of stamps sold by them.
12. S. of S. despatch No. 64 of 28th August 1900. C.S. 97/17. Contract mail service suspended from September, 1917. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 7th August, 1917. C.S. 706/17. Vote for 1918 to cover mail expenditure pending definite arrangements.

13. Contract for five years from 1st January, 1915. for F. I. coastal service. S. of S. despatch No. 30 of 9th March, 1916. C.S. 497/16.
14. Principally for South Georgia mails.

**XVI.** The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

3.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, on deposits.

**XVII.** Order in Council of 7th March, 1899. Total amount of Falkland Islands Currency Notes in circulation, £12,000, being an increase of £2,000 on amount in 1917. C.S. 831/17.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XVIII. Drawbacks &amp; Refunds</b>	177		200		200	
Total Drawbacks & Refunds ...		177		200		200
<b>XIX. Colonial Engineer</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Engineer (£325 to £400 by £25)	348		375		400	
2. Clerk and Storekeeper	149		150		150	
3. Wireless Telegraph Operators, Senior, Stanley	179		250		250	
4. ditto. Junior, Stanley	150		150		—	
5. ditto. apprentice	52		52		52	
6. ditto. Operator, Fox Bay (£150 to £175 by £5 p.a.)	68		150		150	
7. Telephone Operators (1 at £48 1 at £12)	60		60		60	
8. Foreman Carpenter	144		144		144	
9. Foreman of Works (Outdoor)	34		36		36	
10. Two Carpenters	266		266		266	
11. Lamplighter and Labourer	100		100		100	
12. Blacksmith	108		108		120	
13. Carters, two at £96	192		192		192	
14. Sanitary Carter £120 & boy £24	144		144		144	
15. Sanitary Puntman, Furnace Attendant, &c.	108		108		108	
16. Caretaker, Town Hall	—		96		96	
17. Mason	—		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2102		2501		2388
(b) Other Charges						
18. Cleaning of office, &c.	6		7		7	
19. Allowance for technical services, lamps and telephones, also as Operator	36		36		36	
21. Casual Labour, Public Works	40		50		50	
22. Smithy coal	9		10		10	
23. Wireless Telegraph, extra to Operator during War	65		50		50	
24. Telephone, extra during War	1		48		20	
Total Other Charges ...		157		201		173
Total Colonial Engineer ...		2259		2702		2561

## XVIII. Drawbacks: Customs Ordinance, No. 1 of 1900, Second Schedule.

## XIX.

- Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. R. B. Baseley, from 28th January, 1915. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 28th August, 1914. C.S. 483/11.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March 1916. C.S. 581/16. Also to assist in Post Office at times of pressure.
- Free furnished quarters & 80 loads of peat. Vacant. G. F. Ball, Junior Operator, acting. Supplementary allowance at rate of £50 p. a. till end of War. C.S. 694/15. See note 24 infra.
- Board & lodging, not free, with Senior Operator. Salary paid from subhead 6 pending the erection of the Station at Fox Bay.
- See note 4 supra.
- Estimated under Post Office XV. 7. in 1915.
- Pending retirement of W. Atkins; see Police & Prisons VIII. 1.
- Paid by the hour at the rate of 1/1½ an hour & 1/8 an hour overtime. Excess due to increased wages, C.S. 1000/15, charged to works on which employed. Minimum wage 30/- a week. (a) D. Lees, extended agreement terminates on 7th May, 1918. C.S. 576/15. (b) W. Parslow, extended agreement terminates January, 1918. C.S. 520/16.
- Previous to 1916 paid £84 as Lamplighter and £16 for ordinary labour.
- R. Bradbury, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat; extended agreement terminates 30th September, 1918. C.S. 443/17.
- Senior Carter, D. Lehen, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. C.S. 101/08.
- As furnace attendant is in charge of the furnaces for heating Town Hall & King Edward VII Memorial Hospital. Is also Blacksmith's Assistant, &c.
- Inclusive of Museum, Library, and Government Offices, in Town Hall.
- Pay previous to 1916, £120 p.a., omitted in 1916 and charged to Works, replaced 1917.
- Paid to Sgt. D. Sullivan; see Police & Prisons VIII. 2.
- G. F. Ball, at rate of £50 per annum. See note 3 supra.
- For such extra assistance as may be required during War.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XX. Public Works Recurrent</b>						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	197		1000		1000	
2. Repairs of buildings & furniture	428		600		600	
3. Furniture, Government House	74		100		100	
4. ditto. Government Offices	6		50		50	
5. Carts & Horses	76		50		90	
6. Forage	83		190		190	
7. Street Lamps	124		100		50	
8. Wireless Installations, maintenance	102		100		100	
9. Sea wall, &c., Stanley, repair of	—		50		75	
10. Common fence, repair of	8		50		50	
11. Jetties, Stanley	5		50		50	
12. Telephone, maintenance	199		150		100	
13. Peat cutting, &c.	248		360		430	
14. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	—		—		60	
15. Government Buildings, South Georgia, repair of	—		100		50	
		1550		2950		2995
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		1550		2950		2995

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1918.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1916.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1916.	Approved for 1917.	Revised Estimate 1917.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1917.	
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Town Hall, Stanley	6504	12425	1328	11796	300	629	12425	—
2. Town Hall Furniture	360	—	110	110	100	30	140	300
3. Wireless Installation, Fox Bay	1700	2245	—	1045	1200	200	1245	1000
4. Telephone to Lighthouse	—	478	78	476	—	—	—	—
Carried forward ...			1516	—	1600	859	—	1800

**XX.**

5. Includes purchase of cart horse £40.

7. Reduction in 1918 due to war conditions.

13. Increase due to additional peat required for Govt. institutions and increased cost of labour.

**XXI.** Public Works necessarily retarded by war conditions.

3. Revote; not expended in 1917.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1918.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1916.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1916.	Approved for 1917.	Revised Estimate 1917.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1917.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>	—	—	1516	—	1600	859	—	1300
5. Govt. House Heating System	390	—	390	390	—	—	390	—
6. Moody Street construction	250	500	257	354	—	—	354	—
7. Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of	120	—	—	—	120	50	50	70
8. King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital	—	800	204	502	—	198	700	100
9. Stanley Cemetery, Extension of	200	250	174	174	—	76	250	—
10. Magistrate's Quarters, Fox Bay ditto.	150	—	48	134	—	—	—	—
11. Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	500	—	—	—	250	—	—	250
12. Fencing at Naval Station	—	—	35	35	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Public Works Extraordinary</b>			<b>2624</b>		<b>1970</b>	<b>1183</b>		<b>1720</b>

11. Revote; not expended in 1917. Percentage, at rate of 5 per cent., to be paid by Officers on estimated value of furniture. See Revenue VIII. 4. C.S. 820/16.

12. S. of S. despatch No. 40 of the 3rd May, 1917.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1916.		Approved Estimate 1917.		Estimate 1918.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XXII. Stock Department</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector (£350 to £450 by £20)	401		350		350	
2. Assistant Inspector	10		12		12	
Total Personal Emoluments		411		362		362
(b) Other Charges						
3. Horse allowance	47		50		50	
4. Repair of sheds, quarantine paddock, &c.	30		30		20	
5. Passages	11		80		80	
6. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Johnny Rooks	9		30		30	
7. Cleaning of office, &c.	8		8		8	
8. Contingencies, light & fuel, &c.	—		20		20	
Total Other Charges		105		218		208
Total Stock Department		516		580		570

**XXII.** Live Stock Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

2. W. Atkins, Chief Constable, see Police & Prisons VIII. 1. Acting provisionally as Chief Inspector of Stock.

5. Revote of £70 additional to provide for passage & travelling expenses of Chief Inspector to be appointed.

## APPENDIX I.

(i) Offices declared by the Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, Schedule § 1.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary .....	Colonial Secretary Clerk to Councils Chief Clerk Junior Clerk Caretaker
Treasury and Customs .....	Treasurer and Collector Treasury Clerk Deputy Collector, New Island Customs Officer
Legal .....	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia
Police & Prisons .....	Chief Constable Gaoler & Warder Matron
Medical .....	Colonial Surgeon
Education .....	Schoolmaster Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress
Ecclesiastical .....	Sexton
Post Office .....	Postmaster Deputy Postmaster, New Island Clerk Post Boy and Messenger
Colonial Engineer .....	Colonial Engineer Foreman of Works (Carpenter) Do. (Out-door) Lamplighter Labourer Two Carters

## APPENDIX II.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount paid to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. S. Hamilton	Colonial Surgeon. (1879-1904)	£132	8	0
2. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	24	0	0
3. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	184	19	2
4. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	102	9	1
5. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	30	2	6
6. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	26	4	0
7. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	132	18	2
8. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	13	1	9
9. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	65	0	0
10. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1883-1891)	33	10	0
11. W. Atkins *	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works	70	0	0
12. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	32	4	5
13. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	10	0	0
14. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	31	5	0
15. A. C. Kirwan	1st Clerk Treasury (1902-1917)	43	12	7
16. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	7	14	0
		954	7	1
Covering vote for small additions		73	9	4
		1012	18	0

*Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions of § 16 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1893." (b)*

Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	48	2	0
Mrs. Ellen Blyth	(widow of Pte. W. Blythe)	39	0	0
		87	2	0
Total		£1100	0	0

Dr. H. N. Watts, late Colonial Surgeon (1865-1879) on pension of £97 : 10 : 0 per annum from this Colony, died on the 20th October, 1916.

- (a) Compassionate allowance of £10 per annum. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 17th February, 1915.  
 (b) S. of S. despatch No. 49 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to widows and children of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.

\* Retirement postponed on account of War conditions.



# FALKLAND ISLANDS

1919



## COLONIAL ESTIMATES

1919

---

**Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1919,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1918, and actual Revenue for 1917.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1917.	Approved Estimate for 1918.	Revised Estimate for 1918.	Estimate for 1919.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	16943	12226	9916	7525
II. Port and Tonnage dues	580	395	506	395
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	3139	3116	2014	11786
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1043	1063	2934	1013
V. Interest	10689	9230	10312	10700
VI. Post Office	1102	1240	1283	1460
VII. Rents	2263	2858	3031	2778
VIII. Miscellaneous	732	119	158	119
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> ...	<b>36491</b>	<b>30247</b>	<b>30154</b>	<b>35776</b>
IX. Land Sales	8492	8571	8585	7567
X. Live Stock Ordinance	605	600	605	—
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>45588</b>	<b>39418</b>	<b>39344</b>	<b>43343</b>

**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1919,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1918, and actual Expenditure for 1917.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1917.	Approved Estimate for 1918.	Revised Estimate for 1918.	Estimate for 1919.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	828	1100	850	1000
II. The Governor	2011	2111	2000	2111
III. Colonial Secretary	1656	1665	1620	1675
IV. Treasury and Customs	1528	1878	1910	2027
V. Audit	22	25	22	25
VI. Port and Marine	886	982	960	1039
VII. Legal	667	693	690	673
VIII. Police and Prisons	625	935	660	935
IX. Medical	1446	1759	1400	1669
X. Education	939	1141	950	1153
XI. Ecclesiastical	220	220	223	220
XII. Transport	152	460	450	460
XIII. Miscellaneous	460	700	1300	1685
XIV. Military	6024	4527	4350	4590
XV. Post Office	4049	4173	2400	4173
XVI. Savings Bank	2609	2855	2750	4400
XVII. Currency Note Fund	12	30	15	50
XVIII. Drawbacks and Refunds	160	200	70	150
XIX. Stock Department	—	—	—	570
XX. Colonial Engineer	2379	2561	2250	2289
XXI. Public Works Recurrent	1811	2995	2500	2990
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>28479</b>	<b>31010</b>	<b>27370</b>	<b>33884</b>
XXII. Public Works Extraordinary	907	1720	1140	1203
Stock Department	300	570	350	—
<b>Total</b> ... ..	<b>29686</b>	<b>33300</b>	<b>28860</b>	<b>35087</b>

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.		Actual 1917.	Approved Es- timate 1918.		Estimate, 1919.			
					Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
I. Customs Duties		£	£	£	£	£	£	
1.	Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	253	110		100	60	160	
"	" Malt <sup>1</sup>	299	95		200	5	205	
"	" Spirits <sup>1</sup>	2005	2100		1700	100	1800	
"	" Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	3927	2000		900	500	1400	
				4305				
2.	Export on Wool <sup>1</sup>	2944	2800		—		—	
"	" Meats, canned or preserved	240	200		—		—	
"	" Sheep <sup>1</sup>	1	1		—		—	
"	" Sheepskins <sup>1</sup>	350	300		—		—	
"	" Hides <sup>1</sup>	24	20		—		—	
"	" Whale Oil <sup>2</sup>	6465	4500		—	3000	800	
"	" Seal Oil	—	—		—	60	60	
"	" Guano	434	100		—	100	100	
				7921				
Totals		16943		12226	2900	3825	800	
							7525	
II. Port Dues								
1.	Pilotage <sup>3</sup>	116	150		150		150	
2.	Tonnage dues <sup>4</sup>	434	205		5	200	205	
3.	Harbour dues <sup>5</sup>	5	10		10		10	
4.	Wharfage <sup>6</sup>	25	30		30		30	
				395				
Totals		580		395	195	200	395	
III. Internal Revenue								
1. LICENCES								
	Wholesale liquor <sup>7</sup>	40	40		40		40	
	Publicans <sup>7</sup>	90	100		80		80	
	Billiard and Bagatelle <sup>7</sup>	17	20		10		10	
	Tobacco <sup>8</sup>	46	40		40		40	
	Auctioneers <sup>9</sup>	—	5		5		5	
	Dogs <sup>10</sup>	27	25		25		25	
	Sealing <sup>11</sup>	150	150		—	150	150	
	Whaling <sup>12</sup>	2200	2200		—	1000	1200	
	Gun <sup>13</sup>	93	90		90		90	
	Grazing <sup>14</sup>	114	80		80		80	
	Penguin Eggs <sup>15</sup>	17	10		10		10	
				2760				
2. TAXES								
	Land Tax	—	—		8700		8700	
	Stanley rates <sup>16</sup>	345	350		350		350	
	Auction duties <sup>17</sup>	—	5		5		5	
	Sealing Royalty <sup>11</sup>	—	1		1		1	
				356				
Totals		3139		3116	9436	1150	1200	
							11786	

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 7 of 1915.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1902.  
 (4) " " 6 of 1903.  
 (5) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (6) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (7) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (8) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (9) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (11) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

- (12) Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.  
 (13) " " 2 of 1908.  
 (14) " " 5 of 1904. Schedule.  
 (15) " " 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1914.  
 (16) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (17) " " 5 of 1853.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1917.	Approved Es- timate, 1918.		Estimate, 1919.			
				Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
IV. Fees, Fines, Re- imbursements	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	65	200		200			200
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & } Prisoners <sup>2</sup> }	88	55		85	20		55
3. Registrar-General <sup>3</sup>	4	4		3	1		4
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	27	24		24			24
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	215	150		50	100		150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	73	100		50	50		100
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	151	150		30	50		80
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	27	40		40			40
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	60	60		60			60
10. School	122	125		125			125
11. Patents <sup>10</sup>	35	10		10			10
12. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	159	100		100			100
13. Lunacy <sup>12</sup>	—	30		—			—
14. Sale of Water <sup>13</sup>	8	10		10			10
15. Sale of Laws, &c.	9	5		5			5
			1063				
Total	1043		1063	742	221		1013
V. Interest							
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	5037	4950		5500			5500
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund <sup>15</sup>	3309	3275		4400			4400
2a. „ „ Surplus Fund Account (b)	984	—		—			—
3. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>16</sup>	13	5		300			300
4. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	1346	1000		500			500
			9230				
Total	10689		9230	10700			10700

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) " " 12 of 1853.

(4) " " 8 of 1902.

(5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.

(6) Regulations of 11th August, 1916. September 1916 Gazette.

(7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) " " 6 of 1902. § 14.

(10) " " 2 of 1913.

(11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916. October 1916 Gazette.

(12) See Expenditure, IX., 14.

(13) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.

(14) " " 9 of 1903.

(15) " " 1 of 1881.

(16) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899. Interest available paid to Note Depreciation Fund.

(a) £50 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores.

(b) Transferred and included under 2, Savings Bank Investment Account in 1918.



## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1917.	Approved Es- timate, 1918.	Estimate, 1919.			
			Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>VI. Post Office</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	697	800	900	200		1100
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	48	60	30			30
3. Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	185	150	130			130
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	9	10	10			10
5. Telephones	130	140	140			140
6. Wireless Messages	83	80	50			50
		1240				
Total	1012	1940	1260	200		1460
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	2169	2762	302	2100	250	2652
2. Houses, &c.	94	96	96			96
3. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	—	—	30			30
		2858				
Total	2263	2858	428	2100	250	2778
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand <sup>3</sup>	1	2	2			2
2. Sale of Stores	35	15	15			15
3. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>4</sup>	12	12	12			12
4. % on Furniture, Govt. Officers' Quarters <sup>5</sup>	—	5	5			5
5. Commission on Drafts	63	55	5	50		55
6. Sale of School Material	24	25	25			25
7. Unforeseen	597	5	5			5
		119				
Total	732	119	69	50		119
<b>IX. Land Sales<sup>6</sup></b>	8492	8571	8571	7567		7567
<b>X. Live Stock Ordinance</b>						
1. Land Tax under Ordinance No. 6 of 1901 at $\frac{1}{16}$ of a penny per acre <sup>6</sup>	605	600	600			—

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.  
 (2) " " " 9 of 1903.  
 (3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.  
 (4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.  
 (5) See Expenditure, XXI. 24.  
 (6) Reduced from 1/12th to 1/16th of a penny by Governor in Council, 3rd November, 1916.

(a) Exceptional; includes payment of £543 under whaling bond.

Statement shewing distribution of Estimated Expenditure of the Colony generally, including the Falkland Islands, and special to the Dependencies.

	1918.			1919.		
	Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.		Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.	
		South Georgia.	Other Dependencies.		South Georgia.	Other Dependencies.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions ... ..	1100	—	—	1000	—	—
II. Governor ... ..	2111	—	—	2111	—	—
III. Colonial Secretary ...	1665	—	—	1675	—	—
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	1409	419	50	1358	619	50
V. Audit ... ..	25	—	—	25	—	—
VI. Port and Marine ... ..	982	—	—	1039	—	—
VII. Legal ... ..	331	312	50	311	312	50
VIII. Police & Prisons ...	801	134	—	801	134	—
IX. Medical ... ..	1579	—	—	1669	—	—
X. Education ... ..	1141	—	—	1153	—	—
XI. Ecclesiastical ... ..	220	—	—	220	—	—
XII. Transport ... ..	460	—	—	460	—	—
XIII. Miscellaneous ... ..	700	—	—	1685	—	—
XIV. Military ... ..	4527	—	—	4590	—	—
XV. Post Office ... ..	4173	—	—	4173	—	—
XVI. Savings Bank ... ..	2855	—	—	4400	—	—
XVII. Currency Note Fund ...	30	—	—	50	—	—
XVIII. Drawbacks & Refunds ...	200	—	—	150	—	—
XIX. Stock Department ...	—	—	—	570	—	—
XX. Colonial Engineer ... ..	2561	—	—	2289	—	—
XXI. Public Works Recurrent ...	2945	50	—	2940	50	—
XXII. Public Works Extraordinary ...	1270	—	—	703	500	—
Stock Department	570	—	—	—	—	—
Totals ... ..	32285	915	100	33472	1615	100
Total Expenditure ... ..	£ 33300			£ 35087		

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	823		1100		1000	
Total Pensions ...		823		1100		1000
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1250		1250		1250	
2. Entertaining Allowance	250		250		250	
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	24		24		24	
4. Clerk and Private Secretary (£200 to £250 by £20)	167		200		200	
5. Gardener	108		108		108	
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	84		84		84	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1883		1916		1916
(b) Other Charges						
7. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	3		20		20	
8. Coal, Govt. House, 35 Tons	107		140		140	
9. Oil, Government House	18		20		20	
10. Books for Library	—		15		15	
Total Other Charges ...		128		195		195
Total Governor ...		2011		2111		2111
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Secretary	600		600		600	
2. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils (£250 to £300 by £20)	270		290		300	
3. Second Clerk	129		150		150	
4. Messenger and Typist	33		48		48	
5. Printer (£96 to £120 by £12)	120		120		120	
5.a Personal to Printer, A. E. Smith	12		12		12	
6. First Assistant Printer	32		96		96	
7. Second Assistant Printer	56		84		84	
8. Caretaker	45		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1297		1400		1446
(b) Other Charges						
9. Overtime, Printing	4		10		10	
10. Telegrams	329		200		200	
11. Type, &c. Printing Office	23		25		25	
12. Contingencies, cleaning and care of office etc.	3		5		30	
13. Typewriter	—		25		—	
Total Other Charges ...		359		265		265
Total Colonial Secretary ...		1656		1665		1675

## I. For Pension List see Appendix II, page 31.

1850  
1500  
350  
3.67.0  
2390

## II.

- Also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance IV of 1901, § 3. See Legal VII. 1. note.
- S. of S. despatch No. 32 of 27th March, 1912. C.S. 221/12.
- Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 4.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 404/15.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. A. W. Benton; agreement terminated on 2nd June, 1914; now employed on 3 months notice on either side. C.S. 207/09.
- Coal at £4 a ton estimated £140 in 1916; now over £5/5/0 a ton. Peat, 425 loads, also supplied; (150 for house, 175 for house and conservatory furnace, and 100 for hot-houses.)
- S. of S. despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914. C.S. 54/14.

## III.

- Also acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 404/15.
- A. E. Smith; 3 years agreement extended from 7th January, 1917 to 7th January, 1920, with increase of pay, personal, at the rate of £12 p.a. C.S. 644/16. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- C. G. Allan; appointed from 1st September, 1917. C.S. 826/17. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- A. I. Fleuret; appointed on probation from 1st October, 1917. C.S. 878/17. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- Rate per hour: Weekdays, Printer 1/6, Assistants 1/-; Sundays, 2/- and 1/6 respectively. C.S. 1327/15.
- Includes £25 for cleaning and care of offices previously paid under item 8 Caretaker.

5 = 2600  
272  
6112  
2090  
850  
600  
250  
4170

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Treasurer & Collector (£300 to £400 by £20)	400		400		400	
<i>Falklands (Stanley)</i>						
2. First Clerk (£160 to £180 by £5)	162		165		170	
3. Second Clerk	58		150		150	
4. Customs Officer	132		132		132	
5. Assistant Customs Officer	132		132		132	
6. Temporary Customs Officers	—		50		50	
<i>Falklands (New Island)</i>						
7. Deputy Collector	150		150		150	
<i>Falklands (Fox Bay)</i>						
8. Deputy Collector	—		—		—	
<i>South Georgia</i>						
9. Deputy Collector	—		—		—	
X 10. Customs Officer, £150 and £50 Duty Allowance	150		150		200	
11. Assistant Customs Officer, £100 and £50 duty allowance	112		150		150	
<i>Other Dependencies</i>						
12. Deputy Collector, Sth. Shetlands	—		—		—	
13. Temp. Customs Officer	—		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1296		1529		1584
(b) Other Charges						
14. Refund of Customs Overtime and Shipping Fees (Stanley £70, South Georgia £150)	243		250		220	
15. Uniforms, &c. (Stanley £35, South Georgia £19)	53		54		54	
16. Stationery, Forms, &c.	36		45		45	
17. Contingencies, Cleaning Offices, etc.,	—		—		24	
X 18. Special Duty Allowance to Acting Deputy Collector, S. Georgia	—		—		100	
Total Other Charges ...		232		349		443
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1528		1878		2027
<b>V. Audit</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Local Auditor	—		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		—		—		—
(b) Other Charges						
2. Imperial	22		25		25	
Total Other Charges ...		22		25		25
Total Audit ...		22		25		25

## IV.

1. Free unfurnished quarters; S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914, C.S. 248/01. Is also Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Also £50 as Manager of Savings Bank, XVI., Fees, see note 14 infra.
2. Also Shipping Master. G. R. L. Brown, from 1st March, 1917. S. of S. despatch No. 43 of 2nd June, 1917. C.S. 733/17. Fees, see notes 14 and 18 infra.
3. S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
4. A. G. Bennett. Free unfurnished quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra.
5. S. H. Riches. Fees, see note 14 infra.
6. Partly paid for by ships and credited to Revenue IV. 5.
7. Deputy Postmaster *ex officio*, see Post Office XV. 3. Is also Deputy Shipping Master and acts as Magistrate. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
8. See Legal VII. 4. Magistrate West Falkland is Deputy Collector at Fox Bay, *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
9. See Legal VII. 5. Magistrate South Georgia is Deputy Collector *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
10. & 11. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. See also Police and Prisons VIII. 5.
12. See Legal VII. 6. Magistrate South Shetlands is Deputy Collector and Deputy Shipping Master.
13. Goes to the Dependency with Whalers in November and returns at end of Whaling Season, April.
14. Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916; September Gazette, 1916. C.S. 577/16. Shipping Fees, M.S. Acts 1894 & 1914; Notice No. 149 of 21st July, 1913; August Gazette, 1913. C.S. 282/13.
17. Contingencies, includes cleaning of Offices, previously included in items under Head III, 8.
17. Special duty allowance to Mr. W. Barlas (Deputy Collector, New Island) whilst acting Deputy Collector, South Georgia at rate of £150 p.a. during absence on leave of Deputy Collector, and £75 p.a. until return to Stanley.

## V.

1. M. Craigie-Halkett; see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
2. S. of S. Circular of 18th August, 1917. C.S. 916/17.

750  
400  
4 350  
8790



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate. 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot	180		180		180	
1a. Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith	—		50		50	
2. Engineer	108		108		108	
3. Deck Hand	96		96		96	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		384		434		434
(b) Other Charges						
4. Overtime (Launch)	65		67		85	
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	39		50		50	
6. Repairs to Boats	40		40		40	
7. Uniforms, &c.	8		10		10	
8. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	5		10		10	
9. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	224		245		245	
10. Launch Insurance	105		106		106	
11. Launch hire. Charters, &c.	16		20		20	
12. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	—		—		15	
13. Allowance to Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	—		—		24	
Total Other Charges ...		502		548		605
Total Port and Marine ...		886		982		1039
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Justice	—		—		—	
2. Registrar, Supreme Court	—		—		—	
<i>Falklands</i>						
3. Magistrate, East Falkland	—		—		—	
4. Magistrate, West Falkland	250		250		250	
<i>Dependencies</i>						
5. Magistrate, South Georgia	300		300		300	
6. Magistrate, South Shetlands	50		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		600		600		600
(b) Other Charges						
7. Court & Coroners Expenses	1		15		15	
8. West Falkland, Allowance towards Fuel for Magistrates Office and dwelling	54		36		36	
9. West Falkland, horse hire	—		10		10	
10. South Georgia, Fuel & Light for Magistrate's Office	12		12		12	
11. Typewriter	—		20		—	
Total Other Charges ...		67		93		73
Total Legal ...		667		693		673

## VI.

- Also Master of Government Launch "Penguin". G. M. Smith; agreement terminated 16th October, 1917. Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. C.S. 436/12. Overtime, see note 4 infra. Pilot Fees, see note 5 infra.
- Personal to G. M. Smith at rate of £50 p.a., while continuing to act pending arrival of successor. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 8th October, 1917. C.S. 943/17.
- Overtime, see note 4 infra. Is also allowed to receive £1 a month for looking after Fire Engine.
- Overtime, see note 4 infra. Receives allowance of £24 p.a. as Sanitary Puntman, item 13.
- Rate per hour: Master, *Weekdays* 1/- until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-; *Sundays*, 2/-; Engineer, *Weekdays* 10d. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 1/3, *Sundays* 1/3; Deck Hand, *Weekdays*, 1/- *Sundays*, 1/- C.S. 30/16. Also includes £12 for extra deck hand when required, and additional fees to G. M. Smith, Harbour Master to guaranteed total emoluments of £280 p. a.
- Includes £12 retaining fee to local non-Government pilot. Also includes Recall Pilot Fees, Pilot Ordinance, No. 6 of 1902. § 14. Recoverable; see Revenue, IV. 8.
- Launch "Penguin", cost about £1400 in 1908; freight and charges £500 additional; insured for £1300, full value, allowing for depreciation. C.S. 118/15.
- Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, at rate of 1/- an hour. C.S. 87/16. Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 9.
- Fees for signalling and reporting vessels. S. of S. Conf. 31 : 10 : 17, Board of Trade H5914 Oct. 25, 1917. C.S. 226/18. 7/6 for every unexpected arrival, and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas.
- Previously included in pay under Head XIX. 17.

## VII.

- In absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.
- Duties combined with those of Postmaster. Also Registrar General, &c.
- M. Craigie-Halkett, see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- Free quarters. Is Deputy Collector, Postmaster, etc. Also receives £50 temporarily for duties of Magistrate, &c., South Shetlands and Graham's Land. S. of S. despatch No. 130 of 22nd December, 1914. C.S. 99/15.
- Free quarters. Also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, etc.
- Magistrate West Falkland temporarily performs the duties of this Office; see note 4 supra. Magistrate South Shetlands goes to the Dependency with the Whalers and returns at the end of the Whaling Season, (5 months, November to April). Is also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, &c. see Treasury IV. 12.
- For Falklands & Dependencies. Ordinance No. 6 of 1898 § 9.
- S. of S. despatch No. 100 of 4th September, 1916. C.S. 607/16.
- To meet certified and approved expenditure; travelling of Magistrate, &c. C.S. 606/16.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
<i>Falklands</i>						
1. Chief Constable	54		108		108	
2. Gaoler & Warder ( <i>Sgt. of Police</i> )	48		96		96	
3. Gaol Matron	24		24		24	
4. Five Constables at £84 each	416		420		420	
<i>South Georgia</i>						
5. Constable £84 & £50 duty allowance	6		134		134	
Total Personal Emoluments		548		782		782
(b) Other Charges						
6. Temporary extra warder	—		10		10	
7. Constables, house-rent & fuel	18		50		50	
8. Uniforms, bedding, &c.	43		70		70	
9. Subsistence of prisoners	14		20		20	
10. Cleaning of Office, &c.	2		3		3	
Total Other Charges		77		153		153
Total Police and Prisons		625		935		935
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Surgeon	200		400		400	
2. Health Officer, Stanley	12		25		25	
3. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	200		200		200	
4. Dentist	300		300		300	
4a. Personal to Mr. Royle	50		50		50	
5. Clerk to Board of Health	6		6		6	
6. Inspector of Nuisances	12		24		24	
7. Hospital, Nurse-Matron	90		90		90	
8. „ Government Nurse	54		78		78	
9. Two Maid Servants, (one @ £30, one @ £24)	54		54		54	
10. Attendant and Gardener	50		42		42	
Total Personal Emoluments		1028		1269		1269
(b) Other Charges						
11. Drugs, Medicines, &c.	77		60		60	
12. Quarantine, &c.	—		20		20	
13. Lunacy Expenses	121		100		10	
14. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	220		250		250	
15. Laundry, &c.	—		30		30	
16. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	—		30		30	
Total Other Charges		418		490		400
Total Medical		1446		1759		1669

## VIII.

- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904, § 13. Present holder, W. Atkins, also Outdoor Foreman in Colonial Engineer's Department XIX. 9. at rate of £36 per annum, and Assistant Inspector of Stock, XXII. 2., at the rate of £12 per annum; also Inspector of Nuisances, at a rate of £12 per annum, half pay, IX. 7. On new appointment duties of Chief Constable to be amalgamated with those of Instructor of Volunteers, see Military XIV. 1.
- D. J. Sullivan. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Present holder also £36 for technical services, street lamps & telephones, and as telephone operator; see Colonial Engineer XIX. 21.
- Also £12 as telephone operator, see Colonial Engineer XIX. 7.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat each, or allowance in lieu.
- When assistance is required.
- Includes provision for allowances in lieu of quarters or peat.
- Recoverable in cases of ships; see Revenue IV. 2.
- For purchase of soap, brushes, &c.

## IX.

- Medical Officer and House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, also Health Officer. Private practice. Attends free of charge all Government officials and employees and their families and servants. Gov. to S. of S. No. 119 of 2nd August, 1913. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 3rd September, 1913. 30 loads of peat for Surgery.
- The Colonial Surgeon, *ex officio*.
- Also £200 from East Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund. Private Practice. Attends free of charge all subscribers to the Fund and their families; also all Govt. officials and employees. Assists Col. Surgeon when required. Gov. to S. of S. No. 72 of 15th June, 1914.
- Free Dental Surgery. C.S. 792/15. Attends free of charge all Govt. servants and their families except in cases requiring extraordinary operations and materials; in such cases fees are charged less 25% approved scale of fees charged public. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912. C.S. 57/12. Agreement of G. W. Royle terminated on 18th September, 1915.
- Personal allowance to G. W. Royle, at rate of £50 p.a., while continuing to act pending arrival of successor. S. of S. despatch No. 51 of 26th August, 1916. C.S. 187/16.
- The Chief Constable; see VIII. 1. *supra*.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital. Miss K. Yule; three years agreement from 21st of September, 1917. S. of S. despatch No. 11 of 6th February, 1917. C.S. 320/17.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Partly recoverable; see Revenue IV. 12. Also, for table of fees, &c., see Hospital Regulations of 21st September, 1916; October 1916 Gazette. C.S. 532/16.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>X. Education</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Inspector of Schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley	200	—	200	—	200	—
2a. Personal to Mr. Hoare	—	—	40	—	40	—
3. Schoolmistress	75	—	75	—	75	—
3a. Personal to Mrs. Hoare	—	—	25	—	25	—
4. Assistant Master	150	—	150	—	150	—
5. „ Mistress (£45 to £60 by £3)	61	—	60	—	60	—
6. Pupil Teachers, four (£24 to £33 by £3)	77	—	110	—	122	—
7. Travelling Teachers, five (£60 to £80 by £5)	248	—	300	—	300	—
Total Personal Emoluments		811		960		972
(b) Other Charges						
8. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	50	—	56	—	56	—
9. Stationery, Prizes, &c.	68	—	75	—	75	—
10. Expenses and Allowances of Travelling Teachers	10	—	50	—	50	—
Total Other Charges		128		181		181
Total Education		939		1141		1153
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Sexton	10	—	10	—	10	—
Total Personal Emoluments		10		10		10
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	200	—	200	—	200	—
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10	—	10	—	10	—
Total Other Charges		210		210		210
Total Ecclesiastical		220		220		220
<b>XII. Transport</b>						
1. Passages, &c. of Govt. Officers	148	—	400	—	400	—
2. Landing and local conveyance of stores	4	—	60	—	60	—
		152		460		460
Total Transport		152		460		460

## X.

1. The Colonial Secretary acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of the 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
2. Free unfurnished quarters and 84 loads of peat. A. R. Hoare, 5 years agreement from 7th August, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 56 of 5th May, 1915. C.S. 460/15.
3. Mrs. Ethel Hoare, ditto. ditto.
- 2a. and 3a. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 13th October, 1917. C.S. 953/17.
4. J. W. Hubbard, 5 years agreement from 22nd February, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 124 of 7th December, 1914. C.S. 51/15.
5. Miss M. Carey. S. of S. despatch No. 13 of 9th February, 1910. C.S. 102/10.
6. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 8. Second assistant mistress paid out of this vote in lieu of a Pupil Teacher.
7. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 7.

8. Cleaning, scrubbing, &c. of school building, sanitary expenses, &c.
9. Partly recoverable; see Revenue VIII. 6.
10. Includes allowance of 3/6 a day to Travelling Teachers when out of district on authorized leave within the Colony.

## XI.

1. Personal to present holder, J. F. Summers. C.S. 221/09.
2. Subject to revision. S. of S. despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. C.S. 67/05 and 309/07.

## XII.

1. Includes subsistence when authorized. C.S. 179/15.
2. Includes homeward freight. C.S. 391/14.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	30		30		30	
2. Library & Museum	31		100		100	
3. Crown Agents Expenses	26		60		20	
4. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	122		200		200	
5. Salutes and Flags	—		5		5	
6. Imperial Institute	75		75		75	
7. Stationery	83		150		150	
8. Periodicals, &c.	10		15		15	
9. Contingencies	59		50		50	
10. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		15		15	
11. Light & fuel for Govt. Offices	18		—		—	
12. Overseas Nursing Association, annual Grant to	—		—		25	
13. Dependencies Research	—		—		500	
14. War Allowance to public servants	—		—		500	
		460		700		1685
Total Miscellaneous		460		700		1685
<b>XIV. Military</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Instructor of Volunteers	—		100		100	
2. Volunteers on Active Service	1663		1925		1925	
Total Personal Emoluments		1663		2025		2025
(b) Other Charges						
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers	—		150		10	
4. Arms & Ammunition	3		200		200	
5. Targets	5		30		30	
6. Uniforms, &c.	94		100		135	
7. Rations for Volunteers on Active Service	546		675		675	
8. Forage & Transport	15		100		50	
9. Contingencies	8		25		25	
10. Imperial Govt., contribution towards War Expenses	1440		1222		1440	
11. Gift of aeroplane to Royal Flying Corps	2250		—		—	
Total Other Charges		4361		2502		2565
Total Military		6024		4527		4590

## XIII.

1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. C.S. 23/10.
2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant. Caretaker's duties to be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Colonial Engineer XIX. 16.
6. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 7th September, 1914. S. of S. Miscellaneous of 21st September, 1916. C.S. 1096/16.
7. Increase due to increased price of paper, &c., on account of War. C.A. letter of 13th April, 1916. C.S. 560/16.
11. Exclusive of peat; under Public Works Recurrent XX. 14. in 1918.
12. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May 1918.
13. S. of S. Despatch No. 29 of 10th May, 1918. Vote of £500 taken on 9th July, 1918.
14. War allowance to public servants on fixed establishment. S. of S. Conf. 1st May, 1918.

## XIV.

1. Vacant. Office to be amalgamated with that of Chief Constable. See Police & Prisons VIII. 1.
2. Includes pay of Officer in Command during the War, at the rate of £400 per annum.
3. Amount of vote prior to War £110, no capitation grant paid during the War.
4. Includes services of persons temporarily & occasionally employed for duties of armourer.
10. Annual contribution for ten years from 1st January, 1917, of sum equal to ten per cent. of annual Revenue from Customs. War expenses contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917. Plus grant sufficient to make up annual contribution to sum of £1440.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XV. Post Office</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Postmaster	300		300		300	
1a. Personal to Mr. Craigie-Halkett	50		50		50	
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	—		—		—	
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island	—		—		—	
4. Deputy Postmaster, S. Georgia	—		—		—	
5. Clerk	72		72		72	
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36		36		36	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		458		458		458
(b) Other Charges						
7. Assistance at mail times	20		30		30	
8. Bureau and Contingencies	241		15		15	
9. Stamps	1		40		40	
10. Postal Stores	24		40		40	
11. Commission on sale of Stamps	1		10		10	
12. Mail Subsidy	2344		2500		2500	
13. Subsidy to F. I. Transport Co.	960		960		960	
14. Transit Charges	—		120		120	
Total Other Charges ...		3591		3715		3715
Total Post Office ...		4049		4173		4178
<b>XVI. Savings Bank</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Manager	50		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		50		50		50
(b) Other Charges						
2. Fee for Audit	5		5		10	
3. Interest on Deposits	2553		2800		3000	
4. Investment on account of Depreciation Fund	—		—		1240	
5. Contribution general revenue on working account	—		—		100	
Total Other Charges ...		2558		2805		4350
Total Savings Bank ...		2608		2855		4400
<b>XVII. Currency Note Fund</b>						
1. Expenses, Management, Audit	13		20		20	
2. New Notes	—		10		30	
		13		30		50
Total Currency Note Fund ...		13		30		50

**XV.** For postal arrangements, South Shetlands and South Orkneys, during Whaling Season, see notes to Legal VII. 6. and Treasury IV. 13.

1. Free unfurnished quarters. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914. C.S. 210/13. Is also Registrar General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, & Official Administrator.
- 1a. In lieu of £50 as Manager Savings Bank (transferred to Treasury) and for other duties; see Audit V. 1. and Legal VII. 3.
2. See Legal VII. 4. The Magistrate West Falkland *ex officio*. During his absence in South Shetlands, postal duties performed by Police Constable (see VIII. 4. note), or by other Officer.
3. Included in salary under Treasury IV. 7.
4. See Legal VII. 5. The Magistrate South Georgia *ex officio*.

7. Assistance other than that of Government Officials. Miss E. M. Pearce receives from this vote £1 a mail. C.S. 811/16.

11. Five per cent paid to authorized stampvenders on value of stamps sold by them for local postal purposes.
12. S. of S. despatch No. 64 of 28th August 1900. C.S. 97/17. Contract mail service by Pacific Steam Navigation, Coy., suspended from September, 1917, pending termination of War. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 7th August, 1917. C.S. 706/17. Votes for 1918 and 1919 to cover mail expenditure pending definite arrangements.
13. Contract for five years from 1st January, 1915, for F. I. coastal service. S. of S. despatch No. 30 of 9th March, 1916. C.S. 497/16.
14. Principally for South Georgia mails.

**XVI.** The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

3. Interest  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, on deposits. Sec. 8. Ord. 1 of 1888.
4. & 5. In previous years after paying interest on deposits in the Savings Bank balance of interest received on Savings Investments was credited to the General Revenue of the Colony.

**XVII.** Order in Council of 7th March, 1899. Total amount of Falkland Islands Currency Notes in circulation £15,000, being an increase of £3,000 on amount in 1918.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XVIII. Drawbacks &amp; Refunds</b>	160		200		150	
Total Drawbacks & Refunds ...		160		200		150
<b>XX. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector (£350 to £450 by £20)	—		—		350	
2. Assistant Inspector	—		—		12	
Total Personal Emoluments ...						362
(b) Other Charges						
3. Horse allowance	—		—		50	
4. Repair of sheds, quarantine paddock, &c.	—		—		20	
5. Passages	—		—		80	
6. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Johnny Rooks	—		—		30	
7. Cleaning of Office, &c.	—		—		8	
8. Contingencies, light & fuel, &c.	—		—		20	
Total Other Charges ...						208
Total Stock Department ...						570
<b>XX. Colonial Engineer</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Engineer (£325 to £400 by £25)	373		400		400	
2. Clerk and Storekeeper	150		150		150	
3. Wireless Telegraph Operators, Senior, Stanley	250		250		—	
4. ditto. Junior, Stanley	150		—		—	
5. ditto. apprentice	52		52		—	
6. ditto. Operator, Fox Bay (£150 to £175 by £5 p.a.)	—		150		150	
7. Telephone Operators (1 at £48 1 at £12)	60		60		60	
8. Foreman Carpenter	144		144		144	
9. Foreman of Works (Outdoor)	36		36		36	
10. Two Carpenters	266		266		266	
11. Lamplighter and Labourer	73		100		100	
12. Blacksmith	111		120		120	
13. " Apprentice	—		—		60	
14. Carters, two at £96	192		192		192	
Carried forward ...	1857		1920		1678	

## XVIII.

Drawbacks: Customs Ordinance, No. 1 of 1900, Second Schedule.

## XIX.

## XX.

- Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat R. B. Baseley, from 28th January, 1915. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 28th August, 1914. C.S. 483/11.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March 1916. C.S. 581/16. Also to assist in Post Office at times of pressure.
- & 5. Colonial Government Wireless Station, Stanley, closed 15th August, 1918.
- Fox Bay, Wireless Station erected October, 1918.
- Pending retirement of W. Atkins; see Police & Prisons VIII. 17.
- Paid by the hour at the rate of 1/1½ an hour & 1/8 an hour overtime. Excess due to increased wages, C.S. 1000/15, charged to works on which employed. (a) D. Lees, extended agreement terminates on 7th May, 1919. C.S. 576/15. (b) W. Parslow, extended agreement terminates first opportunity to return to England C.S. 520/16.
- R. Bradbury, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat; extended agreement terminates 30th September, 1919. C.S. 443/17.
- Duties of Blacksmith's assistant previously included under 17, extra labour also employed and paid out of works on which employed.
- Senior Carter, D. Lehen, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. C.S. 101/08.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>	1857		1920		1678	
15. Sanitary Carter £120 (& boy £24)	144		144		120	
16. " " Assistant	—		—		60	
17. Sanitary Puntman, Furnace Attendant, &c.	108		108		—	
18. Caretaker, Town Hall Furnace Attendant, &c.,	—		96		120	
19. Mason	120		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2228		2388		2098
(b) Other Charges						
20. Cleaning of office, &c.	6		7		7	
21. Allowance for technical services, lamps and telephones, also as Operator	36		36		36	
22. Casual Labour, Public Works	48		50		50	
23. Smithy coal	10		10		10	
24. Wireless Telegraph, extra to Operator during War	50		50		—	
25. Telephone, extra during War	1		20		20	
26. Attendant expenses on Hire of Town Hall	—		—		20	
27. Fuel allowance Wireless Station & Operator, Fox Bay	—		—		48	
Total Other Charges ...		151		173		191
Total Colonial Engineer ...		2379		2561		2289
XXI. Public Works Recurrent						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	363		1000		1000	
2. Repairs of buildings & furniture	567		600		600	
3. Furniture, Government House	20		100		100	
4. ditto. Government Offices	29		50		50	
5. Carts & Horses	50		90		90	
6. Forage	100		190		190	
7. Street Lamps	54		50		50	
8. Wireless, Fox Bay, maintenance	88		100		50	
9. Sea wall, &c., Stanley, repair of	50		75		75	
10. Common fence, repair of	46		50		50	
11. Jetties, Stanley	9		50		50	
12. Telephone, maintenance	68		100		100	
13. Peat cutting, &c.	360		430		475	
14. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	—		60		60	
15. Government Buildings, South Georgia, repair of	7		50		50	
		1811		2995		2990
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		1811		2995		2990

16. Found impossible to obtain services of an assistant to Sanitary Carter for less sum than £60 a year.
17. Post abolished, allowance of £24 a year to deck hand for duties of Sanitary Puntman provided under VI. Port & Marine, 13. Duties furnace attendant undertaken by caretaker Town Hall (18) and apprentice to Blacksmith provided under (13).
18. Inclusive of Museum, Library, etc., in Town Hall also attends furnaces for heating Town Hall and King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

21. Paid to Sgt. D. Sullivan; see Police & Prisons VIII. 2.

25. For such extra assistance as may be required during War.
26. Recovered under Revenue VII. Rents 3.

## XXI.

5. Includes purchase of cart horse £40 if suitable animal can be obtained.
7. Reduction in 1917, 1918 and 1919 due decreased number of lamps in use during War.
12. Stanley Exchange Government system.
13. Increase due to additional peat required for Govt. institutions and increased cost of labour.
14. Other than peat fuel.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1919.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1917.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1917.	Approved for 1918.	Revised Estimate 1918.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1918.	
<b>XXI. Public Works Extraordinary</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Town Hall, Stanley	6504	12425	604	12400	—	84	12434	—
2. Town Hall Furniture	360	450	23	133	300	10	143	300
3. Wireless Installation, Fox Bay	1700	2245	178	1223	1000	1000	2223	—
4. Moody Street construction	250	500	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of	120	—	—	—	70	—	—	120
6. King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital	—	800	59	561	100	100	661	—
7. Stanley Cemetery, Extension of	200	250	43	217	—	—	217	33
8. Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	500	—	—	—	250	—	—	250
9. Wireless Installation, South Georgia, trials for a	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500
<b>Total Public Works Extraordinary</b>			<b>907</b>		<b>1720</b>	<b>1144</b>		<b>1203</b>

**XXII.** Public Works necessarily retarded by war conditions.

8. Revote; not expended in 1918. Percentage, at rate of 5 per cent., to be paid by Officers on estimated value of furniture. See Revenue VIII. 4. C.S. 820/16.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1917.		Approved Estimate 1918.		Estimate 1919.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Stock Department (a)</b>						
(a) <b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Chief Inspector (£350 to £450 by £20)	229		350		—	
2. Assistant Inspector	—		12		—	
Total Personal Emoluments		229		362		—
(b) <b>Other Charges</b>						
3. Horse allowance	50		50		—	
4. Repair of sheds, quarantine paddock, &c.	—		20		—	
5. Passages	1		80		—	
6. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Johnny Rooks	13		30		—	
7. Cleaning of office, &c.	8		8		—	
8. Contingencies, light & fuel, &c.	—		20		—	
Total Other Charges		72		208		—
Total Stock Department		301		570		—

(a) Stock Department included in Ordinary Expenditure from 1st January, 1919, under Head X.

## XXII.

Live Stock Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

2. W. Atkins, Chief Constable, see Police & Prisons VIII. 1. Acting provisionally as Chief Inspector of Stock.
5. Revote of £70 additional to provide for passage & travelling expenses of Chief Inspector to be appointed.

Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary .....	Colonial Secretary Clerk to Councils Chief Clerk Second Clerk
Treasury and Customs.....	Treasurer and Collector Treasury Clerks Deputy Collector, New Island Customs Officers & Asst. Customs Officers
Legal .....	Stipendiary Magistrates
Police.....	Chief Constable
Prisons.....	Gaoler & Warder Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon
Education .....	Schoolmaster Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress
Ecclesiastical .....	Sexton
Post Office.....	Postmaster Deputy Postmaster, New Island Clerk
Colonial Engineer.....	Colonial Engineer Clerk & Storekeeper Foreman of Works (Carpenter) Do. (Out-door) Two Carters

M.P. 157/18.

## APPENDIX II.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount paid to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	£24	0	0
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	184	19	2
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	102	9	1
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	30	2	6
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	26	4	0
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	132	18	2
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	13	1	9
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	65	0	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1888-1891)	33	10	0
10. W. Atkins *	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works	70	0	0
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	32	4	5
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	10	0	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	31	5	0
14. A. C. Kirwan	1st Clerk Treasury (1902-1917)	43	12	7
15. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	7	14	0
16. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	46	15	0
		853	15	8
Covering vote for small additions		5	2	4
		912 18 0		
<i>Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions of § 16 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1893." (b)</i>				
Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	48	2	0
Mrs. Ellen Blyth	(widow of Pte. W. Blythe)	39	0	0
		87 2 0		
Total		£1000	0	0

Dr. S. Hamilton, late Colonial Surgeon (1879-1904), on pension of £132 : 1 : 0 per annum from this Colony, died on the 19th September, 1917.

- (a) Compassionate allowance of £10 per annum. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 17th February, 1915.  
(b) S. of S. despatch No. 49 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to widows and children of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.

\* Retirement postponed on account of War conditions.



R/GOV/EST/2#4

COLONY  
OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS  
AND ITS  
DEPENDENCIES



ESTIMATES  
  
1920

---

Passed by the Legislative Council, at a Meeting held on  
the 19th August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

*Clerk of the Council.*



# Totals of ESTIMATES 1920.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
General ... ..	£15,597		£26,459	£26,459
Interest Crown Lands Fund ...	5,800			
Interest on Bank Deposits ...	800			
		£22,197		
Government Savings Bank ...	4,400		4,400	
Currency Note ... ..	300		300	
		4,700		4,700
		£26,897		£31,159
DEPENDENCIES.				
General ... ..	£32,576	£32,576	£28,159	£28,159
Totals ...		£59,473		£59,318

N.B. The expenditure of the Falkland Islands may be credited, and the Dependencies debited, with £1,472, being one third of the estimated cost of the central administration directly concerned.

# INDEX

## TO Estimates, Falkland Islands, and Dependencies. 1920.

Head of Estimates.	Page.	Head of Estimates.	Page.
REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
III. Abstract of Revenue	2	IX. Hospital	14
VII. Auctions	4	XV. Imperial Gvt. War contribution to	18
I. Crown Lands	6	XIII. Imperial Institute	18
I. Customs Duties	4	IX. Inspector of Nuisances	14
Dependencies, abstract of rev. of	30	XX. Inspector of Stock	22
I. Export Duties	4	XIII. Insurance, Fire	18
IV. Fees & Fines	5	VI. Insurance, Govt. Launch	13
III. Grazing	4	XXII. Jetties, Stanley, maintenance of	24
IV. Hospital	5	XX. Johnny Rooks, diminution of	22
I. Import Duties	4	VI. Launch "Penguin"	13
V. Interest	5	VII. Legal	12
V. Investments	5	XIII. Librarian	19
IX. Land Sales	6	VI. Lighthouse Keeper's fees	12
III. Land Tax	4	VI. Lighthouse Stores	13
III. Licences	4	XXII. Lights	24
VI. Money Orders, commission on	6	IX. Lunacy	14
I. Oil, export of	4	VII. Magistrates	12
VI. Parcel Post	6	XVI. Mail Subsidies	20
III. Penguin Eggs	4	IX. Matron of Hospital	14
II. Pilotage	4	IX. Medical	14
II. Port Dues	4	XV. Military	18
VI. Post Office	6	XIII. Museum Attendant	19
III. Publicans	4	IX. Nurse, Certified Government	14
VII. Rents	6	XIII. Nursing Asso. Overseas, grant to	8
III. Sealing, Royalty	4	II. Oil, Government House	8
VI. Stamps, sale of	6	XVI. Pacific S. N. Co. subsidy	20
VIII. Stores, sale of	6	XXII. Peat cutting	24
IV. Supreme Court	5	VI. "Penguin", Govt. Launch	13
III. Taxes	4	I. Pensions	8, 29
III. Tobacco	4	VI. Pilots	12
II. Tonnage dues	4	VIII. Police	14
III. Whaling Licences	4	VI. Port and Marine	12
VI. Wireless Messages	6	XV. Post Office	20
EXPENDITURE.		XVIII. Poundage fees	15
V. Abstract of Expenditure	3	III. Printer	8
XX. Audit	10	III. Printing, Overtime	9
XIII. Carranchos, diminution of	22	II. Private Secretary to Governor	8
VIII. Cemetery, Stanley, Caretaker of	18	XXII. Public Works Recurrent	24
VIII. Chief Constable	14	XXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	26
VII. Chief Justice	13	IX. Quarantine	14
XI. Clergy, allowance for	16	IV. Receiver of Wrecks	11
III. Clerk of Councils	8	XIX. Refunds	22
II. Coal, Government House	8	VII. Registrar General	13
IV. Collector of Customs	10	IV. Registrar of Shipping	11
XXI. Colonial Engineer	22	VII. Registrar Supreme Court	12
III. Colonial Secretary	8	Roads	24
IX. Colonial Surgeon	14	XXI. Sanitary Carter, &c.	24
XVI. Commission, sale of stamps	21	XXI. Savings Bank	20
XXII. Common, fence of	24	XXII. Sea wall, Stanley, maintenance of	24
VII. Coroner's fees	12	XI. Sexton	16
XIII. Crown Agents Expenses	18	IV. Shipping Master (Fees)	11
XVIII. Currency Notes	20	XIII. Stationery	18
IV. Customs, Overtime	11	XX. Stock, Inspector of	22
IX. Dentist	14	XXI. Storekeeper	22
Dependencies, abstract of expend.	30	VII. South Shetlands	12
" Development Fund	18	XVI. Steamer, local service	21
XIV. Drains	24	XII. Subsistence, Officers travelling	17
XVIII. Drawbacks	22	IX. Surgeons	14
IX. Drugs	14	XV. Targets	18
X. Education	16	III. Telegrams	8
XVI. F. I. Transport Co. subsidy	20	XXI. Telephone Operators	22
IX. Farmers' Medical Fund	15	XXII. Telephone, maintenance	24
XIII. Fire Insurance	18	XXI. Town Hall, Caretaker of	24
XXII. Forage P. W. D.	24	XII. Transport	16
VIII. Gaol	14	IV. Treasurer & Treasury	10
II. Governor	8	XX. Turkey Buzzards, diminution of	22
II. Government House & Grounds	8	XIII. Typewriters, Repair of	18
VII. Graham's Land	13	XV. Volunteers (F. I. V. F.)	18
VI. Harbour Master	12	XV. War contribution to Imperial Gvt	18
IX. Health Officer	14	XXI. Wireless Telegraph Operators	22, 24
XII. Homeward freight	17	XXII. Wireless Telegraph, maintenance	24
XXII. Horses P.W.D.	24	XXIII. Wireless Telegraph, South Georgia	26

**Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1920,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1919, and actual Revenue for 1918.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1918.	Approved Estimate for 1919.	Revised Estimate for 1919.	Estimate for 1920.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	15014	7525	10000	30255
II. Port and Tonnage dues	703	395	500	550
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	2844	11786	11786	11880
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	3073	1013	2000	1013
V. Interest	11242	10700	11000	11300
VI. Post Office	1529	1460	2000	1500
VII. Rents	2892	2778	2800	2856
VIII. Miscellaneous	174	119	500	119
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue ...</b>	<b>37471</b>	<b>35776</b>	<b>40586</b>	<b>59473</b>
IX. Land Sales	8891	7567	7879	7640
X. Live Stock Ordinance	2	—	—	—
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>46864</b>	<b>43343</b>	<b>48465</b>	<b>67113</b>

**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1920,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1919, and actual Expenditure for 1918.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1918.	Approved Estimate for 1919.	Revised Estimate for 1919.	Estimate for 1920.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	875	1000	900	950
II. The Governor	1952	2111	2100	2207
III. Colonial Secretary	1646	1675	1675	1735
IV. Treasury and Customs	1677	2027	1900	1981
V. Audit	22	25	22	25
VI. Port and Marine	926	1039	1035	1051
VII. Legal	597	673	650	1179
VIII. Police and Prisons	619	935	800	1035
IX. Medical	1267	1669	1600	1819
X. Education	946	1153	1100	1263
XI. Ecclesiastical	223	220	223	220
XII. Transport	330	460	450	460
XIII. Miscellaneous	932	1185	1200	760
XIV. Dependencies Research etc. Fund	34	500	2900	20500
XV. Military	4141	4590	2000	2075
XVI. Post Office	1484	4173	3000	4213
XVII. Savings Bank	2749	4100	4400	4400
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	18	50	50	300
XIX. Drawbacks and Refunds	90	150	100	150
XX. Stock Department	—	570	450	570
XXI. Colonial Engineer	2198	2289	2300	2575
XXII. Public Works Recurrent	2254	2990	3500	3040
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>24970</b>	<b>38884</b>	<b>32355</b>	<b>52508</b>
XXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	971	1208	1200	6810
Stock Department	328	—	—	—
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>26269</b>	<b>35087</b>	<b>33555</b>	<b>59318</b>

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1918.	Approved Es- timate 1919.	Estimate, 1920.			
			Falkids.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	335	160	100	100		200
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	312	205	250	5		255
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	2240	1800	1800	200		2000
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	4289	1400	1000	1000		2000
		3565				
2. Export on Wool	3006	—	—	—		—
" " Meats, canned or preserved	142	—	—	—		—
" " Sheep	2	—	—	—		—
" " Sheepskins	331	—	—	—		—
" " Hides	—	—	—	—		—
" " Whale Oil <sup>2</sup>	4253	3800	—	18000	7500	25500
" " Seal Oil <sup>3</sup>	—	60	—	200	—	200
" " Guano <sup>3</sup>	104	100	—	100	—	100
		3960				
Totals	15014	7525	3150	19605	7500	30255
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>4</sup>	343	150	250			250
2. Tonnage dues <sup>4</sup>	295	205	10	250		260
3. Harbour dues <sup>5</sup>	34	10	10			10
4. Wharfage <sup>6</sup>	31	30	30			30
		395				
Totals	703	395	300	250		550
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
1. LICENCES						
Wholesale liquor <sup>7</sup>	40	40	40			40
Publicans <sup>7</sup>	80	80	80			80
Billiard and Bagatelle <sup>7</sup>	15	10	10			10
Tobacco <sup>8</sup>	45	40	40			40
Auctioneers <sup>9</sup>	—	5	5			5
Dogs <sup>10</sup>	24	25	25			25
Sealing <sup>11</sup>	150	150	—	150		150
Whaling <sup>12</sup>	1900	2200	—	1000	1200	2200
Gun <sup>13</sup>	77	90	90			90
Grazing <sup>14</sup>	137	80	100			100
Penguin Eggs <sup>15</sup>	24	10	10			10
		2730				
2. TAXES						
Land Tax <sup>16</sup>	—	8700	8700			8700
Stanley rates <sup>17</sup>	352	350	350			350
Auction duties <sup>18</sup>	—	5	5			5
Sealing Royalty <sup>11</sup>	—	1	75			75
		9056				
Totals	2844	11786	9530	1150	1200	11880

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 3 of 1919.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1902. Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.  
 (4) " " 6 of 1903.  
 (5) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (6) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (7) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (8) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (9) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (11) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.

- (12) Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.  
 (13) " " 2 of 1908.  
 (14) " " 5 of 1904. Schedule.  
 (15) " " 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1914.  
 (16) " " 5 of 1918.  
 (17) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (18) " " 5 of 1853.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1918.	Approved Es- timate, 1919.	Estimate, 1920.			
			Falkids.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Re- imbursements</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	2184	200	200			200
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>3</sup>	115	55	35	20		55
3. Registrar-General <sup>4</sup>	5	4	3	1		4
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	15	24	24			24
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	145	150	50	100		150
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	74	100	50	50		100
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	177	130	30	100		130
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	3	40	40			40
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	60	60	60			60
10. School	103	125	125			125
11. Patents <sup>10</sup>	25	10	10			10
12. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	134	100	100			100
13. Lunacy <sup>12</sup>	24	—	—			—
14. Sale of Water <sup>13</sup>	—	10	10			10
15. Sale of Laws, &c.	9	5	5			5
		1013				
Total	3073	1013	742	271		1013
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	5393	5500	5800			5800
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund <sup>15</sup>	4468	4400	4400			4400
3. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>16</sup>	155	300	300			300
4. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	1226	500	800			800
		10700				
Total	11242	10700	11300			11300

- (1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.  
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 12 of 1853.  
 (4) " " 8 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.  
 (6) Regulations of 11th August, 1916. September 1916 Gazette.  
 (7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.  
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1902. § 14.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1913.  
 (11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916. October 1916 Gazette.  
 (12) See Expenditure, IX., 14.  
 (13) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.  
 (14) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (15) " " 1 of 1888. See Head XVI under expenditure.  
 (16) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899. Interest available paid to Note Depreciation Fund. See Head XVII under Expenditure.  
 (a) £260 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores.



## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1918.	Approved Es- timate, 1919.	Estimate, 1920.			
			Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>VI. Post Office</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	943	1100	900	200		1100
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	44	30	30			30
3. Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	147	180	130			130
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	7	10	10			10
5. Telephones	179	140	180			180
6. Wireless Messages	209	50	50			50
		1460				
<b>Total</b>	<b>1529</b>	<b>1460</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1500</b>
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	2754	2652	380	2100	250	2730
2. Houses, &c.	94	96	96			96
3. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	44	30	30			30
		2778				
<b>Total</b>	<b>2892</b>	<b>2778</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>2856</b>
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand <sup>3</sup>	8	2	2			2
2. Sale of Stores	39	15	15			15
3. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>4</sup>	12	12	12			12
4. % on Furniture, Govt. Officers' Quarters <sup>5</sup>	—	5	5			5
5. Commission on Drafts	83	55	5	50		55
6. Sale of School Material	18	25	25			25
7. Unforeseen	19	5	5			5
		119				
<b>Total</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>50</b>		<b>119</b>
<b>IX. Land Sales<sup>6</sup></b>	8891	7567	7640			
		7567				7640
<b>X. Live Stock Ordinance</b>						
1. Land Tax under Ordinance No. 6 of 1901 at $\frac{1}{8}$ of a penny per acre <sup>6</sup>	2	—	—			—

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(5) See Expenditure, XXII. 8.

(6) Tax on land under Ordinance No. 6 of 1901 repealed by Ordinance No. 7 of 1918, and graduated Land Tax imposed under Ordinance No. 5 of 1918. See Head of Revenue III (2).

## Statement shewing distribution of Estimated Expenditure of the Colony generally, including the Falkland Islands, and special to the Dependencies.

	1919.			1920.		
	Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.		Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.	
		South Georgia.	Other Dependencies.		South Georgia.	Other Dependencies.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	1000	—	—	950	—	—
II. Governor	2111	—	—	2207	—	—
III. Colonial Secretary	1675	—	—	1735	—	—
IV. Treasury & Customs	1358	619	50	1412	519	50
V. Audit	25	—	—	25	—	—
VI. Port and Marine	1039	—	—	1051	—	—
VII. Legal	311	312	50	329	800	50
VIII. Police & Prisons	801	134	—	885	150	—
IX. Medical	1669	—	—	1819	—	—
X. Education	1153	—	—	1268	—	—
XI. Ecclesiastical	220	—	—	220	—	—
XII. Transport	460	—	—	420	40	—
XIII. Miscellaneous	1185	—	—	760	—	—
XIV. Dependencies Research, etc. Fund	—	—	500	—	—	20500
XV. Military	4690	—	—	2075	—	—
XVI. Post Office	4173	—	—	4213	—	—
XVII. Savings Bank	4400	—	—	4400	—	—
XVIII. Currency Note Fund	50	—	—	300	—	—
XIX. Drawbacks & Refunds	150	—	—	150	—	—
XX. Stock Department	570	—	—	570	—	—
XXI. Colonial Engineer	2289	—	—	2575	—	—
XXII. Public Works Recurrent	2940	50	—	2990	50	—
XXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	703	500	—	810	6000	—
<b>Totals</b>	<b>33372</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>31159</b>	<b>7559</b>	<b>20600</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>£ 35087</b>			<b>£ 59318</b>		



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	875		1000		950	
Total Pensions ...		875		1000		950
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1250		1250		1250	
2. Entertaining Allowance	250		250		250	
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	15		24		24	
4. Clerk and Private Secretary (£200 to £250 by £20)	124		200		200	
5. Gardener	108		108		120	
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	84		84		98	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1831		1916		1942
(b) Other Charges						
7. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	2		20		20	
8. Coal, Govt. House, 30 Tons	99		140		210	
9. Oil, Government House	20		20		20	
10. Books for Library	—		15		15	
Total Other Charges ...		121		195		265
Total Governor ...		1952		2111		2207
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Secretary	600		600		600	
2. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils (£250 to £300 by £20)	290		300		300	
3. Second Clerk	150		150		150	
4. Messenger and Typist	41		48		48	
5. Head Printer	120		120		144	
5a. Personal to Printer, A. E. Smith	12		12		—	
6. First Assistant Printer	96		96		120	
7. Second Assistant Printer	14		84		108	
8. Caretaker	20		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1343		1410		1470
(b) Other Charges						
9. Overtime, Printing	7		10		10	
10. Telegrams	212		200		200	
11. Type, &c. Printing Office	21		25		25	
12. Contingencies, cleaning and care of office etc.	2		30		30	
13. Typewriters	61		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		303		265		265
Total Colonial Secretary ...		1646		1675		1735

## I. For Pension List see Appendix II. page 29.

## II.

- Also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3. See Legal VII. 1. note.
- S. of S. despatch No. 32 of 27th March, 1912. C.S. 221/12.
- Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 4.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 404/15.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. A. W. Benton; agreement, subject to return passages to England, terminated on 2nd June, 1914; now employed on 3 months notice on either side. C.S. 207/09.
- Coal at £4 a ton estimated £140 in 1916; £10/0/0 a ton in 1919. Estimated at £7 a ton for 1920. Peat, 425 loads, also supplied; (150 for house, 175 for house and conservatory furnace, and 100 for hot-houses.)
- S. of S. despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914. C.S. 54/14.

## III.

- Acts also as Legal Adviser, Police Magistrate, Coroner, and Local Auditor. S. of S. despatch No. 7 of 13th January, 1919. Also acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 404/15.
- A. E. Smith; 3 years agreement extended from 7th January, 1917 to 7th January, 1920, with increase of pay, personal, at the rate of £12 p.a. C.S. 644/16. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- Rate per hour: Weekdays, Printer 1/6, Assistants 1/-; Sundays, 2/- and 1/6 respectively. C.S. 1327/15.
- Includes £25 for cleaning and care of offices previously paid under item 8 Caretaker.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Treasurer & Collector	400		400		400	
(£300 to £400 by £20)	164		170		200	
2. First Clerk (£200 to £250 by £10)	83		150		150	
3. Second Clerk	132		132		144	
4. Customs Officer	132		132		144	
5. Assistant Customs Officer	—		50		50	
6. Temporary Customs Officers	150		150		150	
7. Deputy Collector New Island	—		—		—	
8. Deputy Collector Fox Bay	—		—		—	
	1061		1184		1238	
DEPENDENCIES.						
9. Deputy Collectors South Georgia	—		—		—	
10. Customs Officer " "	100		150		150	
10a. " " Duty Allowance	50		50		50	
11. Assistant Customs Officer,	100		100		100	
11a. " " duty allowance	50		50		50	
12. Deputy Collector, Sth. Shetlands,	—		—		—	
South Orkneys & Graham Land	—		—		—	
13. Temp. Customs Officer	50		50		50	
	350		400		400	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1411		1584		1638
(b) Other Charges						
14. Refund of Customs Overtime and						
Shipping Fees,	70		70		70	
15. Uniforms, &c.—	3		35		35	
16. Stationery, Forms, &c.	39		45		45	
17. Contingencies, Cleaning—	—		—		—	
Offices, etc.,	—		24		24	
	112		174		174	
DEPENDENCIES.						
18. Refund of Customs Overtime						
and Shipping Fees	67		150		150	
19. Uniforms, &c.—	3		19		19	
20. Special Duty Allowance to						
Acting Deputy Collector, S. Georgia	84		100		—	
	154		269		169	
Total Other Charges ...		266		443		348
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1677		2027		1981
<b>V. Audit</b>						
1. Local Auditor	—		—		—	
2. Imperial Audit	22	22	25	25	25	25
Total Audit ...		22		25		25

## IV.

- Free unfurnished quarters; S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914, C.S. 248/01. Is also Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Also £50 as Manager of Savings Bank, XVII., Fees, see note 14 infra.
- Also Shipping Master. S. of S. despatch No. 43 of 2nd June, 1917. C.S. 733/17. Fees, see notes 14 infra.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- Free unfurnished quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- Fees, see note 14 infra.
- Partly paid for by ships and credited to Revenue IV. 5.
- Deputy Postmaster *ex officio*, see Post Office XVI. 3. Is also Deputy Shipping Master and acts as Magistrate. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- See Legal VII. 4. Magistrate West Falkland is Deputy Collector at Fox Bay, *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- See Legal VII. 5. Magistrates South Georgia are also Deputy Collectors *ex officio*. Also Deputy Shipping Masters. Fees, see note 14 infra.
10. & 11. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. See also Police and Prisons VIII. 5.
- See Legal VII. 6. Magistrate South Shetlands is Deputy Collector and Deputy Shipping Master.
- Goes to the Dependency with Whalers in November and returns at end of Whaling Season, April.
- Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916; September Gazette, 1916. C.S. 577/16. Shipping Fees, M.S. Acts 1894 & 1914; Notice No. 149 of 21st July, 1913; August Gazette, 1913. C.S. 282/13.
- Contingencies, includes cleaning of Offices, previously included in items under Head III, 8.

## V.

- Duties performed by the Colonial Secretary or by Mr. M. Craigie-Halkett; see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. Circular of 11th September, 1918.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate. 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot	180		180		180	
1a. Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith M.B.E.	50		50		50	
2. Engineer	108		108		120	
3. Deck Hand	96		96		96	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		434		434		446
(b) Other Charges						
4. Overtime (Launch)	72		85		85	
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	50		50		50	
6. Repairs to Boats	40		40		40	
7. Uniforms, &c.	—		10		10	
8. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	8		10		10	
9. Launch, Coal, Oil, &c.	195		245		245	
10. Launch Insurance	105		106		106	
11. Launch hire, Charters, &c.	9		20		20	
12. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	13		15		15	
13. Allowance to Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	—		24		24	
Total Other Charges ...		492		605		
Total Port and Marine ...		926		1039		1051
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Justice	—		—		—	
2. Registrar, Supreme Court	—		—		—	
3. Magistrate, East Falkland	—		—		—	
4. Magistrate, West Falkland	206		250		250	
	206		250		250	
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>						
5. Magistrate, South Georgia	300		300		300	
5a. " " duty allowance	—		—		100	
6. Dep. Magistrate, Sth. Georgia	—		—		250	
6a. " " duty allowance	—		—		50	
7. Magistrate, South Shetlands	38		50		50	
	338		350		750	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		544		600		1000
(b) Other Charges						
8. Court & Coroners Expenses	3		15		15	
9. West Falkland, Fuel allowance Magistrate	27		36		54	
10. West Falkland, horse hire	—		10		10	
	30		61		79	
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>						
11. South Georgia, Fuel & Light for Magistrate's Office	—		12		100	
12. Typewriter	23		—		—	
	23		12		100	
Total Other Charges ...		53		73		179
Total Legal ...		597		673		1179

## VI.

- Also Master of Government Launch "Penguin". Mr. G. M. Smith M.B.E.; agreement terminated 16th October, 1917. Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. C.S. 436/12. Overtime, see note 4 infra. Pilot Fees, see note 5 infra.
- Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith at rate of £50 p.a., while continuing to act pending arrival of successor. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 8th October, 1917. C.S. 943/17.
- Overtime, see note 4 infra. Is also allowed to receive £1 a month for looking after Fire Engine.
- Overtime, see note 4 infra. Receives allowance of £24 p.a. as Sanitary Puntman, item 13.
- Rate per hour: Master, Weekdays 1/6 until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-, Sundays, 2/-; Engineer, Weekdays 1/3 until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 1/6, Sundays 1/6; Deck Hand, Weekdays, 1/-, Sundays, 1/- C.S. 30/16. Also includes £12 for extra deck hand when required, and additional fees to Mr. G. M. Smith, Harbour Master, to guaranteed total emoluments of £280 p. a.
- Includes £12 retaining fee to local non-Government pilot. Also includes Recall Pilot Fees, Pilot Ordinance, No. 6 of 1902, § 14. Recoverable; see Revenue, IV. 8.
- Launch "Penguin", cost about £1400 in 1908; freight and charges £500 additional; insured for £1300, full value, allowing for depreciation. C.S. 118/15.
- Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, at rate of 1/- an hour. C.S. 87/16. Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 9.
- Fees for signalling and reporting vessels. S. of S. Conf. 31 : 10 : 17, Board of Trade H5914 Oct. 25, 1917. C.S. 226/18. 7/6 for every unexpected arrival, and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas.
- Previously included in pay under Head XXI. 17.

## VII.

- In absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.
- Duties combined with those of Postmaster. Also Registrar General, &c.
- The Colonial Secretary, also Mr. M. Craigie-Halkett, see Post Office XV. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- Free quarters. Is Deputy Collector, Postmaster, etc. Also receives £50 for duties of Magistrate, &c., South Shetlands and Graham's Land.
- Free quarters. Also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, etc.
- Magistrate West Falkland performs the duties of this Office; see note 4 supra. Magistrate South Shetlands goes to the Dependency with the Whalers and returns at the end of the Whaling Season, (5 months, November to April). Is also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, &c. see Treasury IV. 12.
- For Falklands & Dependencies. Ordinance No. 6 of 1898 § 9.
- Allowance for 6 tons coal p.a. for Magistrates Office and quarters.
- To meet certified and approved expenditure; travelling of Magistrate, &c. C.S. 606/16.
- Allowance for 12 tons coal p.a. estimated at £9 a ton, delivered, in 1920.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Constable and Gaoler	54		108		120	
2. Sgt. of Police	48		96		108	
3. Gaol Matron	24		24		24	
4. Five Constables at £96 each	420		420		480	
	546		648		732	
DEPENDENCIES.						
5. Constable South Georgia £100 & £50 duty allowance	3		134		150	
	3		134		150	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		549		782		882
(b) Other Charges						
6. Temporary extra warder	—		10		10	
7. Constables, house rent & fuel	18		50		30	
8. Uniforms, bedding, &c.	45		70		70	
9. Subsistence of prisoners	6		20		20	
10. Cleaning of Office, &c.	1		3		8	
Total Other Charges ...		70		153		133
Total Police and Prisons ...		619		935		1015
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Surgeon	205		400		400	
2. Health Officer, Stanley	13		25		25	
3. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	200		200		200	
3a. " " " temporary ( $\frac{1}{2}$ salary)	—		—		200	
4. Dentist	300		300		300	
4a. Personal to Mr. Royle	50		50		—	
5. Clerk to Board of Health	6		6		6	
6. Inspector of Nuisances	12		24		24	
7. Hospital, Nurse-Matron	90		90		90	
8. " Government Nurse	—		78		78	
9. Two Maid Servants, (one @ £30, one @ £24)	54		54		54	
10. Attendant and Gardener	11		42		42	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		940		1269		1419
(b) Other Charges						
11. Drugs, Medicines, &c.	—		60		60	
12. Quarantine, &c.	—		20		20	
13. Lunacy Expenses	67		10		10	
14. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	250		250		250	
15. Laundry, &c.	6		30		30	
16. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	4		30		30	
Total Other Charges ...		327		400		400
Total Medical ...		1267		1669		1819

## VIII.

1. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904, also Inspector of Nuisances, at a rate of £24 per annum Present holder Mr. D. J. Sullivan. also £36 for technical services, street lamps & telephones, and as telephone operator; see Colonial Engineer XX. 21.
2. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. The Sgt. of Police to perform duties drill Instructor Volunteer Force when required. See Military XV.
3. Also £12 as telephone operator; see Colonial Engineer XXI. 6
4. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat each, or allowance in lieu. Act also as Prison Warders.
6. When extra assistance is required.
7. Includes provision for allowances in lieu of quarters or peat.
9. Recoverable in cases of ships; see Revenue IV. 2.
10. For purchase of soap, brushes, &c.

## IX.

1. Medical Officer and House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, also Health Officer. Private practice. Attends free of charge all Government officials and employees and their families and servants. Gov. to S. of S. No. 119 of 2nd August, 1913. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 3rd September, 1913. 30 loads of peat for Surgery.
2. The Colonial Surgeon, *ex officio*.
3. Also £200 from East Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund. Private Practice. Attends free of charge all subscribers to the Fund and their families; also all Govt. officials and employees. Assists Col. Surgeon when required. Gov. to S. of S. No. 72 of 15th June, 1914.
- 3a. Temporary, half pay, to provide for services of a second Medical Officer being resident in Stanley, in absence from the Colony of the Colonial Surgeon, or the Assistant Colonial Surgeon, East Falkland.
4. Free Dental Surgery. C.S. 792/15. Attends free of charge all Govt. servants and their families except in cases requiring extraordinary operations and materials; in such cases fees are charged less 25% approved scale of fees charged public. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912. C.S. 57/12.
- 4a. Agreement with Mr G. W. Royle terminated at his request in 1919.
6. The Chief Constable; see VIII. 1. supra.
7. Free board and lodging in Hospital. Miss K. Yule; three years agreement from 21st of September, 1917. S. of S. despatch No. 11 of 6th February, 1917. C.S. 320/17.
8. Free board and lodging in Hospital. Miss M. Layton three years agreement from August 1919
9. Free board and lodging in Hospital.
14. Partly recoverable; see Revenue IV. 12. Also, for table of fees, &c., see Hospital Regulations of 21st September, 1916; October 1916 Gazette. C.S. 532/16.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>X. Education</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Inspector of Schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley	200		200		200	
2a. Personal to Mr. Hoare	40		40		40	
3. Schoolmistress	75		75		75	
3a. Personal to Mrs. Hoare	25		25		25	
4. Assistant Master	150		150		150	
5. „ Mistress (£45 to £60 by £3)	60		60		60	
6. Pupil Teachers, four (£24 to £33 by £3)	94		122		132	
7. Travelling Teachers, five (£80 to £100 by £10)	113		300		400	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		757		972		1082
(b) Other Charges						
8. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	50		56		56	
9. Stationery, Prizes, &c.	115		75		75	
10. Expenses and Allowances of Travelling Teachers	24		50		50	
Total Other Charges ...		189		181		181
Total Education ...		946		1153		1263
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Sexton	13		10		10	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		13		10		10
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	200		200		200	
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		210		210		210
Total Ecclesiastical ...		223		220		220
<b>XII. Transport</b>						
1. Passages, &c. of Govt. Officers	322		400		360	
2. Landing and local conveyance of stores	8		60		60	
	330		460		420	
DEPENDENCIES.						
3. Passages etc. of Govt. Officers	—		—		40	
	—		—		40	
	330		460		460	
Total Transport ...		330		460		460

## X.

1. The Colonial Secretary acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of the 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
2. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. A. R. Hoare, 5 years agreement from 7th August, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 56 of 5th May, 1915. C.S. 460/15.
3. Mrs. Ethel Hoare, ditto. ditto.
- 2a. and 3a. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 13th October, 1917. C.S. 953/17.
4. J. W. Hubbard, 5 years agreement from 22nd February, 1915. S. of S. despatch No. 124 of 7th December, 1914. C.S. 51/15.
5. Miss M. Carey. S. of S. despatch No. 13 of 9th February, 1910. C.S. 102/10.
6. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 8. Second assistant mistress paid out of this vote in lieu of a Pupil Teacher.
7. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 7.

8. Cleaning, scrubbing, &c. of school building, sanitary expenses, &c.
9. Partly recoverable; see Revenue VIII. 6.
10. Includes allowance of 3/6 a day to Travelling Teachers when out of district on authorized leave within the Colony.

## XI.

1. Personal to present holder, J. F. Summers. C.S. 221/09.
2. Subject to revision. S. of S. despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. C.S. 67/05 and 309/07.

## XII.

1. Includes subsistence when authorized. C.S. 179/15.
2. Includes homeward freight. C.S. 391/14.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	30		30		30	
2. Library & Museum	88		100		125	
3. Crown Agents Expenses	26		20		20	
4. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	123		200		200	
5. Salutes and Flags	—		5		5	
6. Imperial Institute	75		75		75	
7. Stationery	147		150		150	
8. Periodicals, &c.	14		15		15	
9. Contingencies	33		50		50	
10. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		15		15	
11. Overseas Nursing Association, annual Grant to	—		25		25	
12. War Allowance to public servants	396		500		500	
		932		1185		760
Total Miscellaneous ...		932		1185		760
<b>XIV. Dependencies</b>						
Research, etc. Fund						
1. Dependencies Research and Development Fund	34		500		20500	
		34		500		20500
Total Dependencies Research, etc. Fund		34		500		20500
<b>XV. Military</b>						
1. Allowance to Drill Instructor Volunteers	—		100		80	
2. Volunteers on Service	1844		1925		100	
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers	—		10		150	
4. Arms & Ammunition	5		200		200	
5. Targets	8		30		30	
6. Uniforms, &c.	190		185		100	
7. Rations for Volunteers on Service	614		675		—	
8. Forage & Transport	11		50		—	
9. Contingencies	19		25		25	
10. Imperial Govt. contribution towards War Expenses	1450		1440		1440	
		4141		4590		2075
Total Military ...		4141		4590		2075

## XIII.

1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. C.S. 23/10.
2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant £50, and £25 for care specimens in Museum. Caretaker's duties to be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Colonial Engineer XXI. 18.
6. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 7th September, 1914. S. of S. Miscellaneous of 21st September, 1916. C.S. 1096/16.
11. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May 1918.
12. War allowance to public servants on fixed establishment. S. of S. Conf. 1st May, 1918.

## XIV.

1. Fund formed by the payment into it, of 1/2d. of the export duty of 1/6d. per barrel of whale oil and seal oil exported from the Colony.

For Departmental Expenditure in the Dependencies see under the several heads of the Estimates; and page 30 for heads of Revenue and Expenditure.

## XV.

1. Duties to be performed by Sgt. of Police when required. See Police & Prisons VIII.
3. Capitation grant under Ordinance 5 of 1893 section 25. Sum p.a. not exceeding £2 for every efficient member. No capitation grant paid during the War.
4. Includes services of person temporarily & occasionally employed for duties of armourer etc. and in charge of Volunteer Force stores.

10. Annual contribution for ten years from 1st January, 1917, of sum equal to ten per cent. of annual Revenue from Customs. War expenses contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917. Plus grant sufficient to make up annual contribution to sum of £1440.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XVI. Post Office</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Postmaster	300		300		300	
1a. Personal to Mr. Craigie-Halkett	50		50		50	
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	—		—		—	
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island	—		—		—	
4. Deputy Postmaster, S. Georgia	—		—		—	
5. Clerk	72		72		100	
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36		36		48	
Total Personal Emoluments		458		458		498
(b) Other Charges						
7. Assistance in Post Office	14		30		30	
8. Bureau and Contingencies	14		15		15	
9. Stamps	34		40		40	
10. Postal Stores	40		40		40	
11. Commission on sale of Stamps	—		10		10	
12. Mail Subsidy	—		2500		2500	
13. Subsidy to F. I. Transport Co.	828		960		960	
	925		3595		3595	
DEPENDENCIES.						
14. Transit Charges	101		120		120	
	101		120		120	
Total Other Charges		1026		3715		3715
Total Post Office		1484		4173		4213
<b>XVII. Savings Bank</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Manager	50		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments		50		50		50
(b) Other Charges						
2. Fee for Audit	5		10		10	
3. Interest on Deposits	2694		3000		3000	
4. Investment on account of Depreciation Fund	—		1240		1240	
5. Contribution general revenue on working account	—		100		100	
Total Other Charges		2699		4350		4350
Total Savings Bank		2749		4400		4400
<b>XVIII. Currency Note Fund</b>						
1. Expenses, Management, Audit	13		20		20	
2. New Notes	—		30		30	
3. Investment on account of Note Depreciation Fund	—		—		250	
		13		50		200
Total Currency Note Fund		13		50		200

**XVI.** For postal arrangements, South Shetlands and South Orkneys, during Whaling Season, see notes to Legal VII. 6. and Treasury IV. 12.

- Free unfurnished quarters. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914. C.S. 210/13. Is also Registrar General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, & Official Administrator.
- In lieu of £50 as Manager Savings Bank (transferred to Treasury) and for other duties; see Audit V. 1. and Legal VII. 3.
- See Legal VII. 4. The Magistrate West Falkland *ex officio*. During his absence in South Shetlands, postal duties performed by Police Constable (see VIII. 4. note), or by other Officer.
- Included in salary under Treasury IV. 7.
- See Legal VII. 5. The Magistrate South Georgia *ex officio*.

- Assistance other than that by Government Officials.

- Five per cent paid to authorized stampvendors on value of stamps sold by them for local postal purposes.
- S. of S. despatch No. 64 of 28th August 1900. C.S. 97/17. Contract mail service by Pacific Steam Navigation, Coy., suspended from September, 1917, pending termination of War. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 7th August, 1917. C.S. 706/17. Votes for 1918 and 1919 to cover mail expenditure pending definite arrangements.
- Contract for five years from 1st January, 1915, for F. I. coastal service. S. of S. despatch No. 30 of 9th March, 1916. C.S. 497/16.

**XVII.** The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

- Interest 2½ per cent, on deposits. Sec. 8. Ord. 1 of 1888.
- Previous to the year 1919, after paying interest on deposits in the Savings Bank the balance of interest received on Savings Bank Investments was credited to the General Revenue of the Colony.

**XVIII.** Order in Council of 7th March, 1899. Total amount of Falkland Islands Currency Notes in circulation in 1919, £15,000.

- See Head V Interest 3. under Revenue, available balance of interest invested on account of Note Depreciation Fund.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIX. Drawbacks &amp; Refunds</b>	90		150		150	
Total Drawbacks & Refunds ...		90		150		150
<b>XX. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector (£350 to £450 by £20)	248		350		350	
2. Assistant Inspector	—		12		12	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		248		362		362
(b) Other Charges						
3. Horse allowance	50		50		50	
4. <del>Repair of sheds, quarantine paddock, &amp;c.</del>	2		20		<del>20</del>	
5. <del>Passages</del>	—		80		<del>80</del>	
6. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Johnny Rooks	20		30		30	
7. Cleaning of Office, &c.	8		8		8	
8. <del>Contingencies, light &amp; fuel, &amp;c.</del>	—		20		<del>20</del>	
Total Other Charges ...		80		208		<del>208</del>
Total Stock Department ...		328		570		<del>570</del>
<b>XXI. Colonial Engineer</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Engineer (£325 to £400 by £25)	398		400		400	
2. Clerk and Storekeeper	150		150		150	
3. Wireless Telegraph Operator, Stanley	83		—		—	
4. ditto. apprentice	35		—		—	
5. ditto. Operator, Fox Bay (£150 to £175 by £5 p.a.)	150		150		155	
6. Telephone Operators (1 at £30 2 at £12)	60		60		84	
7. Foreman Carpenter	144		144		150	
8. Foreman of Works	36		36		36	
9. Two Carpenters	256		266		266	
10. Lamplighter and Labourer	—		100		112	
11. Blacksmith	120		120		120	
12. " Apprentice	—		60		60	
13. Carters, two at £108 each	192		192		216	
Carried forward ...	1624		1678		1749	

**XIX.** Drawbacks: Customs Ordinance, No. 1 of 1900, Second Schedule.

**XX.**

Included in Ordinary Expenditure of Colony from the 1st January, 1919, on the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, No. 5 of 1918, coming into force and repeal by the Live Stock Amendment Ordinance, 1918, No. 7 of 1918, of the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

**XXI.**

- Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March 1916. C.S. 581/16. Also to assist in Post Office at times of pressure.
- Paid by the hour at the rate of 1/1½ an hour & 1/8 an hour overtime. Excess on vote is charged to works on which employed.
- R. Bradbury, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat; extended agreement terminates 30th September, 1919. C.S. 443/17.
- Duties of Blacksmith's assistant previously included under 17, extra labour also employed and paid out of works on which employed
- Senior Carter, D. Lehen. free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. C.S. 101/08.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1918.		Approved Estimate 1919.		Estimate 1920.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	1624		1678		1749	
14. Sanitary Carter	184		120		120	
15. " " Assistant	—		60		60	
16. Sanitary Puntman, Furnace Attendant, &c.	59		—		—	
17. Caretaker, Town Hall Furnace Attendant, &c.,	74		120		120	
18. Mason	120		120		120	
DEPENDENCIES.	2061		2098		2169	
19. Wireless Telegraph Operator Sth. Georgia (£175 to £200 by £5)	—		—		175	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2061		2098		2344
(b) Other Charges						
20. Cleaning of office, &c.	6		7		7	
21. Allowance for technical services etc., lamps and telephones	36		36		36	
22. Casual Labour, Public Works	50		50		50	
23. Smithy coal	7		10		10	
24. Wireless Telegraph, extra to Operator during War	33		—		—	
25. Telephone, extra during War	—		20		—	
26. Attendant expenses on Hire of Town Hall	—		20		20	
27. Fuel allowance Wireless Station & Operator, Fox Bay (12 tons)	—		48		108	
Total Other Charges ...		132		191		231
Total Colonial Engineer ...		2193		2289		2575
XXII. Public Works Recurrent						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	681		1000		1000	
2. Repairs of buildings & furniture	599		600		600	
3. Furniture, Government House	51		100		100	
4. ditto, Government Offices	42		50		50	
5. Carts & Horses	49		90		90	
6. Forage	127		190		190	
7. Street Lamps	—		50		100	
8. Wireless, Fox Bay, maintenance	3		50		50	
9. Sea wall, &c., Stanley, repair of	75		75		75	
10. Common fence, repair of	36		50		50	
11. Jetties, Stanley	22		50		50	
12. Telephone, maintenance	96		100		100	
13. Peat cutting, &c.	444		475		475	
14. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	28		60		60	
DEPENDENCIES.	2254		2940		2900	
15. Government Buildings, South Georgia, repair of	—		50		50	
		2254		2990		3040
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		2254		2990		3040

16. Post abolished, allowance of £24 a year to deck hand for duties of Sanitary Puntman provided under VI. Port & Marine, 13. Duties furnace attendant undertaken by caretaker Town Hall (18) and apprentice to Blacksmith provided under (13).  
 17. Inclusive of Museum, Library, etc., in Town Hall also attends furnaces for heating Town Hall and King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.  
 18. Paid by the hour, excess on vote charged to work on which employed.

21. Paid to D. Sullivan; see Police & Prisons VIII. 1.

26. Recovered under Revenue VII. Rents 3.

27. Allowance 12 tons a year. Cost of coal and freight in 1919 over £11 a ton; Estimated for 1920 at £9 delivered.

## XXII.

5. Includes purchase of cart horse £40 if suitable animal can be obtained.  
 7. Reduction in 1919 due to decreased number of lamps in use during War.

12. Stanley Exchange Government system.  
 14. Other than peat fuel.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1920.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1918.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1918.	Approved for 1919.	Revised Estimate 1919.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1919.	
XXIII. Public Works Extraordinary	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. <del>Town Hall, Stanley</del>	6504	12425	34	12434	—	—	—	—
2. <del>Town Hall Furniture</del>	360	450	9	142	300	300	442	100
3. <del>Wireless Installation, For Bay</del>	1700	2245	829	2052	—	—	—	—
4. <del>Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of</del>	120	—	—	—	120	60	60	60
5. <del>King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital</del>	—	800	99	660	—	—	—	—
6. <del>Stanley Cemetery, Extension of</del>	200	250	—	217	33	—	—	—
7. <del>Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters</del>	500	—	—	—	250	250	250	250
8. <del>Stone crusher</del>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400
DEPENDENCIES.								
9. <del>Wireless Installation, South Georgia, trials for a</del>	—	—	—	—	500	500	500	—
10. <del>Wireless Installation South Georgia</del>	6000	—	—	—	—	—	—	6000
Total Public Works Extraordinary			971		1203	1110		6810

## XXIII. Public Works necessarily retarded by war conditions.

8. Percentage, at rate of 5 per cent., to be paid by Officers on estimated value of furniture.  
See Revenue VIII. 4. C.S. 820/16.

Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary .....	Colonial Secretary Clerk to Councils Chief Clerk Second Clerk
Treasury and Customs .....	Treasurer and Collector Treasury Clerks Deputy Collector, New Island Customs Officers & Asst. Customs Officers
Legal .....	Stipendiary Magistrates
Police .....	Chief Constable
Prisons .....	Gaoler & Warder Matron
Medical .....	Colonial Surgeon
Education .....	Schoolmaster Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress
Ecclasiastical .....	Sexton
Post Office .....	Postmaster Deputy Postmaster, New Island Clerk
Colonial Engineer .....	Colonial Engineer Clerk & Storekeeper Foreman of Works (Carpenter) Do. (Out-door) Two Carters

M.P. 157/18.

## APPENDIX II.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount granted to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	24	0	0
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	184	19	2
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	102	9	1
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	30	2	6
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	26	4	0
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	132	18	2
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	13	1	9
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	65	0	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1888-1891)	33	10	0
10. W. Atkins	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (1892-1916)	79	11	8
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	32	4	5
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	10	0	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	31	5	0
14. A. C. Kirwan	1st Clerk Treasury (1902-1917)	43	12	7
15. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	7	14	0
16. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	46	15	0
		863	7	4
Covering vote for small additions		25	10	8
		888	18	0

*Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions of § 16 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1893." (b)*

Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	48	2	0
Alfred John Blyth	(son of late Pte. W. Blythe) (payable to 4th March, 1930.)	13	0	0
		61	2	0
Total		£ 950	0	0

(a) Compassionate allowance of £10 per annum. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 17th February, 1915.

(b) S. of S. despatch No. 49 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to widows and children of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914 payable during widowhood. Mrs. Ellen Blythe the widow of Pte. Blythe married in June 1919.

**Abstract of Estimated Revenue and Expenditure of the Dependencies  
for the year 1920.**

*Shewing also the Estimated Revenue and Expenditure for 1919, and the Actual  
Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1918.*

**REVENUE.**

HEADS OF REVENUE.						Actual Receipts in 1918.	Estimate for 1919.	Estimate for 1920.
						£	£	£
I.	Customs	-	-	-	-	8205	4625	27105
II.	Port and Tonnage Dues	-	-	-	-	295	200	250
III.	Licences and Internal Revenue	-	-	-	-	2057	2350	2350
IV.	Fees, Fines, &c.,	-	-	-	-	351	271	271
VI.	Post Office	-	-	-	-	83	200	200
VII.	Rents	-	-	-	-	2350	2350	2350
VIII.	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	55	50	50
Total						13396	10046	32576

**EXPENDITURE.**

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.						Actual Pay- ments in 1918.	Estimated for 1919.	Estimated for 1920.
						£	£	£
IV.	Treasury and Customs	-	-	-	-	505	669	569
VII.	Legal	-	-	-	-	338	362	850
VIII.	Police and Prisons	-	-	-	-	3	134	150
XII.	Transport	-	-	-	-	209	—	40
XIV.	Dependencies Research etc. Fund	-	-	-	-	34	500	20500
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	-	-	-	-	—	50	50
Total						1087	1715	22159
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	—	500	6000
Total						1087	2215	28159





COLONY  
OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS  
AND ITS  
DEPENDENCIES



ESTIMATES  
1921

---

Passed by the Legislative Council, at a Meeting held on  
the 1st November, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Clerk of the Council.*

# Totals of ESTIMATES 1921.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
General	£17,595		£34,705	£34,705
Interest Crown Lands Fund	6,200			
Interest on Bank Deposits	1,000	£24,795		
Government Savings Bank	4,550		4,550	
Currency Note	600		305	
		5,160		4,855
DEPENDENCIES.		£29,945		£39,560
General	£85,566	£85,566	£74,694	£74,694
Totals		£115,511		£114,254

N.B. The expenditure of the Falkland Islands may be credited, and the Dependencies debited, with £3,000, being one third of the estimated cost of the central administration directly concerned.

Head of Estimates.	Page.	Head of Estimates.	Page.
REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
Abstract of Revenue	2	IX. Hospital	14
III. Auctions	4	XVI. Imperial Gvt. War contribution to	18
VII. Crown Lands	6	XIII. Imperial Institute	18
I. Customs Duties	4	IX. Inspector of Nuisances	14
Dependencies, abstract of rev. of	30	XXI. Inspector of Stock	22
I. Export Duties	4	XIII. Insurance, Fire	16
IV. Fees & Fines	5	VI. Insurance, Govt. Launch	13
III. Grazing	4	XXIII. Jetties, Stanley, maintenance of	24
IV. Hospital	5	XXI. Johnny Rooks, diminution of	22
I. Import Duties	4	VI. Launch "Penguin"	13
V. Interest	5	VII. Legal	12
V. Investments	5	XIII. Librarian	16
IX. Land Sales	6	VI. Lighthouse Keeper's fees	12
III. Land Tax	4	VI. Lighthouse Stores	13
III. Licences	4	XXIII. Lights,	24
VI. Money Orders, commission on	6	IX. Lunacy	14
I. Oil, export of	4	VII. Magistrates	12
VI. Parcel Post	6	XVII. Mail Subsidies	20
III. Penguin Eggs	4	IX. Matron of Hospital	14
II. Pilotage	4	IX. Medical	14
II. Port Dues	4	XVI. Military	18
VI. Post Office	6	XIII. Museum Attendant	16
III. Publicans	4	IX. Nurse, Certified Government	14
VII. Rents	6	XIII. Nursing Asso. Overseas, grant to	18
III. Sealing, Royalty	4	II. Oil, Government House	8
VI. Stamps, sale of	6	XVII. Pacific S. N. Co. subsidy	20
VIII. Stores, sale of	6	XXIII. Peat cutting	24
IV. Supreme Court	5	VI. "Penguin", Govt. Launch	13
III. Taxes	4	I. Pensions	8, 29
III. Tobacco	4	VI. Pilots	12
II. Tonnage dues	4	VIII. Police	14
III. Whaling Licences	4	VI. Port and Marine	12
VI. Wireless Messages	6	XVII. Post Office	20
EXPENDITURE.		XVIII. Poundage fees	15
Abstract of Expenditure	3	III. Printer	8
Audit	10	III. Printing, Overtime	9
XXI. Carranchos, diminution of	22	II. Private Secretary to Governor	8
XIII. Cemetery, Stanley, Caretaker of	16	XXIII. Public Works Recurrent	24
VII. Chief Constable	14	XXIV. Public Works Extraordinary	26
VII. Chief Justice	12	IX. Quarantine	14
XI. Clergy, allowance for	16	IV. Receiver of Wrecks	11
III. Clerk of Councils	8	XX. Refunds	22
II. Coal, Government House	8	VII. Registrar General	13
IV. Collector of Customs	10	IV. Registrar of Shipping	11
XXII. Colonial Engineer	22	VII. Registrar Supreme Court	12
III. Colonial Secretary	8	XXII. Roads	24
IX. Colonial Surgeon	14	XXII. Sanitary Carter, &c.	24
XVII. Commission, sale of stamps	20	XVIII. Savings Bank	20
XXIII. Common, repairs to fence of	24	XV. Scientific Department	18
VII. Coroner's fees	12	XXIII. Sea wall, Stanley, maintenance of	24
XIII. Crown Agents Expenses	16	XI. Sexton	16
XIX. Currency Notes	20	IV. Shipping Master (Fees)	11
IV. Customs, Overtime	11	XIII. Stationery	18
IX. Dentist	14	XXI. Stock, Inspector of	22
Dependencies, abstract of expend.	30	XXII. Storekeeper	22
" Development Fund	18	VII. South Shetlands	12
XIV. Drains	24	XVI. Steamer, local service	21
XX. Drawbacks	22	XII. Subsistence, Officers travelling	17
IX. Drugs	14	IX. Surgeons	14
X. Education	16	XVI. Targets	18
XVII. F. I. Transport Co. subsidy	20	III. Telegrams	8
IX. Farmers' Medical Fund	15	XXII. Telephone Operators	22
XIII. Fire Insurance	16	XXIII. Telephone, maintenance	24
XXIII. Forage P. W. D.	24	XXII. Town Hall, Caretaker of	21
VIII. Gaol	14	XII. Transport	16
II. Governor	8	IV. Treasurer & Treasury	10
II. Government House & Grounds	8	XXI. Turkey Buzzards, diminution of	22
VII. Graham's Land	13	XIII. Typewriters, Repair of	18
VI. Harbour Master	12	XVI. Volunteers (F. I. V. F).	18
IX. Health Officer	14	XVI. Warcontribution to Imperial Gvt	18
XII. Homeward freight	17	XXII. Wireless Telegraph Operators	22, 24
XXIII. Horses P.W.D.	24	XXIII. Wireless Telegraph, maintenance	24
		Wireless Telegraph, South Georgia	26

**Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1921,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1920, and actual Revenue for 1919.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1919.	Approved Estimate for 1920.	Revised Estimate for 1920.	Estimate for 1921.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	13556	30255	30425	83805
II. Port and Tonnage dues	477	550	640	630
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	11822	11880	11822	11892
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	2301	1013	1388	1410
V. Interest	12368	11300	13150	12350
VI. Post Office	4007	1500	3071	1970
VII. Rents	3221	2856	8217	3160
VIII. Miscellaneous	744	119	238	294
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue ...</b>	<b>48496</b>	<b>59473</b>	<b>63951</b>	<b>115511</b>
IX. Land Sales	8186	7640	7885	7885
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>56682</b>	<b>67113</b>	<b>71836</b>	<b>123396</b>

**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1921,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1920, and actual Expenditure for 1919.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1919.	Approved Estimate for 1920.	Revised Estimate for 1920.	Estimate for 1921.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	810	950	1000	1200
II. The Governor	1965	2207	2195	2694
III. Colonial Secretary	1348	1735	2182	2126
IV. Treasury and Customs	1853	1981	2133	2518
V. Audit	28	25	28	40
VI. Port and Marine	925	1051	1094	1291
VII. Legal	4834	1179	1333	1365
VIII. Police and Prisons	601	1035	1230	1348
IX. Medical	1468	1819	1856	2898
X. Education	1216	1263	1458	1698
XI. Ecclesiastical	220	220	224	224
XII. Transport	1831	460	1860	1100
XIII. Miscellaneous	1518	760	690	2245
XIV. Dependencies Research etc. Fund	—	20500	20000	72500
XV. Scientific Department	—	—	—	1275
XVI. Military	542	2075	3046	505
XVII. Post Office	1638	4213	3651	4381
XVIII. Savings Bank	4369	4100	4460	4550
XIX. Currency Note Fund	44	300	140	305
XX. Drawbacks and Refunds	447	150	450	150
XXI. Stock Department	329	570	607	676
XXII. Colonial Engineer	2224	2575	2695	3320
XXIII. Public Works Recurrent	2473	3040	3615	3595
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>26333</b>	<b>52508</b>	<b>55947</b>	<b>112004</b>
XXIV. Public Works Extraordinary	577	6810	7244	2250
<b>Total ... ..</b>	<b>26910</b>	<b>59318</b>	<b>63191</b>	<b>114254</b>

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS &amp; DEPENDENCIES, 1921.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1919.	Approved Es- timate 1920.	Estimate, 1921.			
			Falkids.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	243	200	100	100		200
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	274	255	300	5		305
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	2915	2000	2300	250		2550
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	4013	2000	1500	1500		3000
		4455				
2. Export on Whale Oil <sup>2</sup>	5723	25500	—	50000	27500	77500
" " Seal Oil <sup>2</sup>	46	200	—	100	—	100
" " Guano <sup>2</sup>	340	100	—	150	—	150
		25800				
<b>Totals</b>	13554	30255	4200	52105	27500	83805
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>3</sup>	182	250	300			300
2. Tonnage dues <sup>4</sup>	241	260	10	250		260
3. Harbour dues <sup>5</sup>	25	10	30			30
4. Wharfage <sup>6</sup>	29	30	40			40
		550				
<b>Totals</b>	477	550	380	250		630
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
1. LICENCES						
Wholesale liquor <sup>7</sup>	40	40	40			40
Publicans <sup>7</sup>	80	80	60			60
Billiard and Bagatelle <sup>7</sup>	15	10	15			15
Tobacco <sup>8</sup>	43	40	40			40
Auctioneers <sup>9</sup>	—	5	5			5
Dogs <sup>10</sup>	25	25	25			25
Sealing <sup>11</sup>	150	150	—	150		150
Whaling <sup>12</sup>	2200	2200	—	1000	1200	2200
Gun <sup>13</sup>	54	90	85			85
Grazing <sup>14</sup>	142	100	120			120
Penguin Eggs <sup>15</sup>	12	10	12			12
		2750				
2. TAXES						
Land Tax <sup>16</sup>	8692	8700	8700			8700
Stanley rates <sup>17</sup>	369	350	360			360
Auction duties <sup>18</sup>	—	5	5			5
Sealing Royalty <sup>11</sup>	—	75	75			75
		9130				
<b>Totals</b>	11822	11880	9542	1150	1200	11892

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 3 of 1919.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1902. Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.  
 (4) " " 6 of 1903.  
 (5) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (6) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (7) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (8) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (9) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (11) " " 1 of 1899 & 6 of 1909.  
 (12) Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.  
 (13) " " 2 of 1908.  
 (14) " " 5 of 1904.  
 (15) " " 9 of 1914. Schedule.  
 (16) " " 5 of 1918. Regulations of 21st September, 1918.  
 (17) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (18) " " 5 of 1853.

## ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS &amp; DEPENDENCIES, 1921.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1919.	Approved Es- timate, 1920.	Estimate, 1921.			
			Falkids.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Re- imbursements</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	1550	200	500			500
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>4</sup>	13	55	50	50		100
3. Registrar-General <sup>5</sup>	5	4	5	1		6
4. Marriage <sup>6</sup>	37	24	24	—		24
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>7</sup>	117	150	50	60		110
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>8</sup>	73	100	80	80		160
7. Shipping <sup>9</sup>	206	130	30	120		150
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	—	40	10			10
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	60	60	60			60
10. School	92	125	100			100
11. Patents <sup>10</sup>	45	10	25			25
12. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	102	100	100			100
13. Lunacy <sup>12</sup>	—	—	—			—
14. Sale of Water <sup>13</sup>	1	10	10			10
15. Sale of Laws, &c.	—	5	5			5
16. Sale of Medicine	—	—	50			50
		1013				
<b>Total</b>	2301	1013	1099	311		1410
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	5892	5800	6200			6200
2. Savings Bank Investment Fund <sup>15</sup>	4569	4400	4550			4550
3. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>16</sup>	537	300	600			600
4. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	1370	800	1000			1000
		11300				
<b>Total</b>	12368	11300	12350			12350

- (1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.  
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 12 of 1853.  
 (4) " " 8 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.  
 (6) Regulations of 1st December, 1919. January 1920 Gazette.  
 (7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.  
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1902. § 14.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1913.  
 (11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916. October 1916 Gazette.  
 (12) See Expenditure, IX., XV.  
 (13) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Port Regulations, 23rd December, 1902.  
 (14) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (15) " " 1 of 1888. See Head XVIII under expenditure.  
 (16) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899. Interest available paid to Note Depreciation Fund. See Head XIX under Expenditure.  
 (a) £60 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores.



## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1919.	Approved Es- timate, 1920.	Estimate, 1921.			
			Falklds.	S. Georgia.	Other Depend.	Total.
<b>VI. Post Office</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	3567	1100		1200	300	1500
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	46	30		50		50
3. Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	129	180		130		180
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	3	10		10		10
5. Telephones	180	180		180		180
6. Wireless Messages	82	50		100		100
			1500			
Total	4007		1500	1670	300	1970
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	3072	2730		370	2450	3070
2. Houses, &c.	66	96		30		30
3. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	83	30		60		60
			2856			
Total	3221		2856	460	2450	3160
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Ballast, Stone, Sand <sup>3</sup>	1	2		2		2
2. Sale of Stores	25	15		15		15
3. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>4</sup>	12	12		12		12
4. % on Furniture, Gvt. Officers' Quarters <sup>5</sup>	—	5		25		25
5. Commission on Drafts	206	55		50		100
6. Sale of School Material	21	25		30		80
7. Unforeseen	479	5		10		10
8. Contribution from Savings Bank				100		100
			119			
Total	744		119	244	50	294
<b>IX. Land Sales<sup>6</sup></b>						
	8186	7640		7885		
			7640			7885

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Port Regulations of 23rd December, 1902.

(4) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(5) See Expenditure, XIV. 4.

(6) See Expenditure, Head XVIII. 5.

## Statement shewing distribution of Estimated Expenditure of the Colony generally, including the Falkland Islands, and special to the Dependencies.

		1920.			1921.		
		Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.		Colony generally including Falkland Islands.	Special to Dependencies.	
		£	South Georgia.	Other Dependencies.	£	South Georgia.	Other Dependencies.
I.	Pensions	950	—	—	1200	—	—
II.	Governor	2207	—	—	2694	—	—
III.	Colonial Secretary	1735	—	—	2126	—	—
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1412	519	50	1833	635	50
V.	Audit	25	—	—	40	—	—
VI.	Port and Marine	1051	—	—	1291	—	—
VII.	Legal	329	800	50	440	875	50
VIII.	Police & Prisons	885	150	—	1149	199	—
IX.	Medical	1819	—	—	2898	—	—
X.	Education	1263	—	—	1698	—	—
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	—	—	224	—	—
XII.	Transport	420	40	—	1060	40	—
XIII.	Miscellaneous	760	—	—	2245	—	—
XIV.	Dependencies Research, etc. Fund	—	—	20500	—	—	72500
XV.	Scientific Department	—	—	—	1275	—	—
XVI.	Military	2075	—	—	505	—	—
XVII.	Post Office	4213	—	—	4261	120	—
XVIII.	Savings Bank	4400	—	—	4550	—	—
XIX.	Currency Note Fund	300	—	—	305	—	—
XX.	Drawbacks & Refunds	150	—	—	150	—	—
XXI.	Stock Department	570	—	—	676	—	—
XXII.	Colonial Engineer	2575	—	—	3145	175	—
XXIII.	Public Works Recurrent	2990	50	—	3545	50	—
XXIV.	Public Works Extraordinary	810	6000	—	2250	—	—
Totals		31159	7559	20600	39560	2094	72600
Total Expenditure		£ 59318			£ 114254		

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	810		950		1200	
Total Pensions ...		810		950		1200
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1154		1250		1800	
2. Entertaining Allowance	250		250		—	
3. Duty allowance	—		—		500	
4. Fees for Marriage Licences	36		24		24	
5. Clerk and Private Secretary	100		200		265	
6. Gardener	108		120		140	
7. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	76		98		115	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1724		1942		2344
(b) Other Charges						
8. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	10		20		20	
9. Coal, Govt. House, 30 Tons	209		210		240	
10. Oil, Government House	23		20		40	
11. Books for Library	—		15		15	
12. Typewriter	—		—		35	
Total Other Charges ...		242		265		350
Total Governor ...		1966		2207		2694
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Secretary (£650 to £750 by £25)	270		600		675	
2. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils	300		300		375	
3. Record Clerk and Typist	150		150		200	
4. Messenger	29		48		66	
5. Head Printer	120		144		180	
5a Personal to Printer, A. E. Smith	12		—		—	
6. First Assistant Printer	96		120		165	
7. Second Assistant Printer	19		108		150	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		996		1470		1811
(b) Other Charges						
9. Overtime, Printing	7		10		15	
10. Telegrams	282		200		220	
11. Type, &c. Printing Office	39		25		50	
12. Contingencies, cleaning and care of office etc.	23		30		30	
Total Other Charges ...		344		265		315
Total Colonial Secretary ...		1340		1735		2126

I. For Pension List see Appendix II. page 29. Increased by Ordinance No. 2 of 1920.

## II.

- Also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3. See Legal VII. 1. note.
- S. of S. despatch 75 of 24th June, 1920. M.P. 663/20.
- Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 4.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 404/15 & 330/20.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. A. W. Benton; agreement, subject to return passages to England, terminated on 2nd June, 1914; now employed on 3 months notice on either side. C.S. 207/09.
- Coal at £10 a ton estimated £140 in 1919; £7/0/0 a ton in 1920. Estimated at £8 a ton for 1921. Peat, 425 loads, also supplied; (150 for house, 175 for house and conservatory furnace, and 100 for hot-houses.)
- S. of S. despatch No. 10 of 3rd February, 1914. C.S. 54/14.

## III.

- Acts also as Legal Adviser, Police Magistrate, Coroner, and Local Auditor. S. of S. despatch No. 19 of 18th February, 1920. Also acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16. Free furnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.
- S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 2nd July 1920. M.P. 458/20.
- Also acts as Supervisor of Printing Office.
- S. of S. despatch No. 104 of 29th September, 1915. C.S. 386/16.
- H. A. W. Finch 3 years agreement from 20th August, 1920. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- C. G. Allan not on agreement. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- J. C. Coker 3 years agreement from 20th August 1920. MP 440/20. Overtime, see note 9 infra.
- Rate per hour: Weekdays, Printer 2/6, Assistants 2/-; Sundays, 3/6 and 3/- respectively. C.S. 709/20.
- Includes £25 for cleaning and care of offices.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Treasurer & Collector	365		400		500	
2. First Clerk	169		200		250	
3. Second Clerk	104		150		200	
4. Customs Officer	132		144		175	
5. Assistant Customs Officer	132		144		175	
6. Temporary Customs Officers	—		50		50	
7. Deputy Collector New Island	112		150		195	
8. Deputy Collector Fox Bay	—		—		—	
	1014		1238		1545	
DEPENDENCIES.						
9. Deputy Collectors South Georgia	—		—		—	
10. Customs Officer " "	150		150		215	
10a. " " Duty Allowance	50		50		50	
11. Assistant Customs Officer,	75		100		100	
11a. " " duty allowance	—		50		50	
12. Deputy Collector, Sth. Shetlands, South Orkneys & Graham Land	—		—		—	
13. Temp. Customs Officer	73		50		50	
	348		400		465	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1362		1636		2010
(b) Other Charges						
14. Refund of Customs Overtime and Shipping Fees,	66		70		120	
15. Uniforms, &c.	23		35		35	
16. House allowance to Assist. C. O.	—		—		24	
17. Stationery, Forms, &c.	60		45		50	
18. Contingencies, Cleaning Offices, etc.,	13		24		24	
19. Typewriter	—		—		35	
	162		174		288	
DEPENDENCIES.						
20. Refund of Customs Overtime and Shipping Fees	286		150		200	
21. Uniforms, &c.	19		19		20	
	205		169		220	
Total Other Charges ...		367		343		508
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1729		1981		2518
<b>V. Audit</b>						
1. Local Auditor	—		—		—	
2. Imperial Audit	28	28	25	25	40	40
Total Audit ...		28		25		40

## IV.

- Free unfurnished quarters; S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914, C.S. 248/01. Is also Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Also £50 as Manager of Savings Bank, XVIII. Fees, see note 14 infra. C.S. 330/20. Also 54 loads of peat.
- Also Shipping Master. S. of S. telegram of 26th July, 1920. Fees, see notes 14 infra.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- Free unfurnished quarters. Also 54 loads of peat. Fees, see note 14 infra. Also £25 p.a. from XIII. Miscellaneous 2.
- Fees, see note 14 infra. Also house allowance £24 p.a., see item 16.
- Partly paid for by ships and credited to Revenue IV. 5.
- Deputy Postmaster *ex officio*, see Post Office XVII. 3. Is also Deputy Shipping Master and acts as Magistrate. Free quarters. Fees, see note 14 infra. S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March, 1916. C.S. 581/16.
- See Legal VII. 4. Magistrate West Falkland is Deputy Collector at Fox Bay, *ex officio*. Is also Deputy Shipping Master. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- See Legal VII. 5. Magistrates South Georgia are also Deputy Collectors *ex officio*. Also Deputy Shipping Masters. Fees, see note 14 infra.
- & 11. Free quarters. Fees, see item 20 infra. See also Police and Prisons VIII. 5.
- See Legal VII. 6. Magistrate South Shetlands is Deputy Collector and Deputy Shipping Master.
- Goes to the Dependency with Whalers in November and returns at end of Whaling Season, April.
- Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916; September Gazette, 1916, amended by Rules of 1st December, 1919. C.S. 577/16. Shipping Fees, M.S. Acts 1894 & 1914; Notice No. 149 of 21st July, 1913; August Gazette, 1913. C.S. 282/13.
- Contingencies, includes cleaning of Offices, previously included in items under Head III, 8.

## V.

- Duties performed by the Colonial Secretary or by Mr. M. Craigie-Halkett; see Post Office XVII. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- S. of S. Circular of 11th September, 1918.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate. 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot	180		180		250	
1a. Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith M.B.E.	50		50		50	
2. Engineer	108		120		150	
3. Deck Hand	96		96		130	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		434		446		580
(b) Other Charges						
4. Overtime (Launch)	41		85		85	
5. Pilots. Proportion of Pilotage	50		50		62	
6. Repairs to Boats	35		40		50	
7. Uniforms, &c.	—		10		10	
8. Buoys and Beacons, &c.	5		10		15	
9. Launch, Coal, Oil, &c.	214		245		260	
10. Launch Insurance	105		106		106	
11. Launch hire, Charters, &c.	8		20		20	
12. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	8		15		25	
13. Allowance to Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	24		24		33	
14. Contingencies	—		—		20	
15. Repairs to boat slip	—		—		25	
Total Other Charges ...		490		605		744
Total Port and Marine ...		924		1051		1291
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Justice	—		—		—	
2. Registrar, Supreme Court	—		—		—	
3. Magistrate, East Falkland	—		—		—	
4. Magistrate, West Falkland	147		250		325	
5. Clerk to Magistrates Court & Deputy Registrar	—		—		30	
	147		250		355	
DEPENDENCIES.						
6. Magistrate, South Georgia	300		300		375	
6a. " " duty allowance	—		100		100	
7. Dep. Magistrate, Sth. Georgia	—		250		250	
7a. " " duty allowance	—		50		50	
8. Magistrate, South Shetlands	7		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...	307		750		825	
(b) Other Charges		454		1000		1180
9. Court & Coroners Expenses	18		15		15	
10. West Falkland, Fuel allowance Magistrate	—		54		60	
11. West Falkland, horse hire	—		10		10	
	18		79		85	
DEPENDENCIES.						
12. South Georgia, Fuel & Light for Magistrate's Office	—		100		100	
	12		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...	12	30	100	100	100	
Total Legal ...		484		1179		1365

## VI.

- Also Master of Government Launch "Penguin". Mr. G. M. Smith M.B.E.; agreement terminated 16th October, 1917. Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. C.S. 436/12. Pilot Fees, see note 5 infra.
- Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith at rate of £50 p.a., while continuing to act pending arrival of successor. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 8th October, 1917. C.S. 943/17.
- Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat. Overtime, see note 4 infra. Is also allowed to receive £1 a month for looking after Fire Engine.
- Overtime, see note 4 infra. Receives allowance of £33 p.a. as Sanitary Puntman, item 13.
- Rate per hour: Engineer and Deck hand Weekdays 1/6. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-, Sundays 3/-. C.S. 709/20. Also includes payment for extra deck hand when required.
- Includes £12 retaining fee to local non-Government pilot. Also includes Recall Pilot Fees, Pilot Ordinance, No. 6 of 1902, §14. Recoverable; see Revenue, IV. 8.
- Launch "Penguin", cost about £1400 in 1908; freight and charges £500 additional; insured for £1300, full value, allowing for depreciation. C.S. 118/15.
- Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, at rate of 1/6 an hour. C.S. 87/16. Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 9.
- Fees for signalling and reporting vessels. S. of S. Conf. 31 : 10 : 17, Board of Trade H5914 Oct. 25, 1917. C.S. 226/18. 7/6 for every unexpected arrival, and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas.
- To cover cleaning of office and other incidental expenses.
- New item necessary owing to dilapidated condition of slipway.

## VII.

- In absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.
- Duties combined with those of Postmaster. Also Registrar General, &c.
- The Colonial Secretary, or Mr. M. Craigie-Halkett, see Post Office XVII. 1a. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
- Free unfurnished quarters. Is Deputy Collector, Postmaster, etc. Also receives £50 for duties Magistrate, &c., South Shetlands and Graham's Land. See also under XV.
- Duties performed by First Clerk, Treasury.
- Free furnished quarters. Also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, etc. C.S. M.P. Receives fees see IV item 20.
- Free furnished quarters.
- Magistrate West Falkland performs the duties of this Office; see note 4 supra. Magistrate South Shetlands goes to the Dependency with the Whalers and returns at the end of the Whaling Season, (5 months, November to April). Is also Deputy Collector, Postmaster, Shipping Master, &c. see Treasury IV. 12.
- For Falklands & Dependencies. Ordinance No. 6 of 1898 § 9.
- 6 tons coal p.a. for Magistrates Office and quarters. Payment to be made against vouchers for coal purchased.
- To meet certified and approved expenditure; travelling of Magistrate, &c. C.S. 606/16.
- Allowance for 12 tons coal p.a., and light.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Constable and Gaoler	81		120		160	
2. Sgt. of Police	58		108		130	
3. Gaol Matron	24		24		33	
4. Five Constables at £120 each	339		480		600	
	502		732		923	
DEPENDENCIES.						
5. Constable South Georgia £125 & £50 duty allowance	—		150		175	
	—		150		175	
Total Personal Emoluments		502		882		1098
(b) Other Charges						
6. Temporary extra warder	—		10		10	
7. Constables, house-rent & fuel	4		30		40	
8. Uniforms, bedding, &c.	66		70		120	
9. Subsistence of prisoners	25		20		50	
10. Cleaning of Office, &c.	3		3		6	
DEPENDENCIES.						
11. Prisoners South Georgia	—		—		24	
Total Other Charges		98		133		250
Total Police and Prisons		600		1015		1348
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Surgeon	303		400		600	
2. Health Officer, Stanley	15		25		—	
3. Asst. Col. Surgeon, E. Falkland	200		200		300	
4. Dentist	233		300		500	
4a. Allowance in lieu of quarters	36		—		50	
5. Clerk to Board of Health	6		6		8	
6. Inspector of Nuisances	18		24		33	
7. Hospital, Nurse-Matron	90		90		150	
8. Dispenser & X Ray Operator	—		—		150	
9. Hospital, Government Nurse	67		78		105	
10. 2 Maid Servants, (1 £41, 1 £33)	54		54		74	
11. Attendant and Gardener	12		42		58	
Total Personal Emoluments		1034		1419		2028
(b) Other Charges						
12. Drugs, Medicines, &c.	92		60		100	
13. Quarantine, &c.	—		20		20	
14. Lunacy Expenses	—		10		10	
15. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	250		250		400	
16. Laundry, &c.	12		30		30	
17. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	8		30		50	
18. Hospital furniture	72		—		200	
19. Dental Drugs & appliances	—		—		50	
20. Destruction of Rats	—		—		10	
Total Other Charges		434		400		870
Total Medical		1468		1819		2898

## VIII.

- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904, also Inspector of Nuisances, at a rate of £33 per annum. Present holder Mr. D. J. Sullivan, also £50 for technical services, street lamps & telephones, and as telephone operator; see Colonial Engineer XXII. 18.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. The Sgt. of Police to perform duties of drill Instructor Volunteer Force when required. See Military XVI.
- Also £17 as telephone operator, see Colonial Engineer XXII. 4.
- Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat each, or allowance in lieu. Act also as Prison Warders.
- When extra assistance is required.
- Includes provision for allowances in lieu of quarters or peat.
- Recoverable in cases of ships; see Revenue IV. 2.
- For purchase of soap, brushes, &c.
- Allowance for cooking for Prisoners.

## IX.

- Medical Officer and House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, also Health Officer. Private practice. Attends free of charge all Government officials and employees and their families and servants. Gov. to S. of S. No. 119 of 2nd August, 1913. S. of S. telegraphic despatch 3rd September, 1913. Free furnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.
- The Colonial Surgeon, *ex officio*.
- Also £200 from East Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund. Private Practice. Attends free of charge all subscribers to the Fund and their families; also all Govt. officials and employees. Assists Col. Surgeon when required. Gov. to S. of S. No. 72 of 15th June, 1914.
- Free Dental Surgery. C.S. 792/15. Attends free of charge all Govt. servants and their families. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 27th July, 1912. C.S. 57/12.
- The Chief Constable; see VIII. 1. *supra*.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital. Miss M. Layton three years agreement from August 1919.
- Free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Partly recoverable by sale of medicines, see Revenue IV. item 16.
- Partly recoverable; see Revenue IV. 12. Also, for table of fees, &c., see Hospital Regulations of 21st September, 1916; October 1916 Gazette. C.S. 532/16.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>X. Education</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Inspector of Schools	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley	200	—	200	—	350	—
2a. Personal to Mr. Hoare	40	—	40	—	—	—
3. Schoolmistress	75	—	75	—	200	—
3a. Personal to Mrs. Hoare	25	—	25	—	—	—
4. Assistant Master	150	—	150	—	150	—
5. „ Mistress	55	—	60	—	83	—
6. Pupil Teachers, four	104	—	132	—	170	—
7. Travelling Teachers, five at £100	221	—	400	—	500	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...		870		1082		1453
(b) Other Charges						
8. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	45	—	56	—	70	—
9. Stationery, Prizes, &c.	200	—	75	—	125	—
10. Expenses and Allowances of Travelling Teachers	100	—	50	—	50	—
Total Other Charges ...		345		181		245
Total Education ...		1215		1263		1698
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Sexton	10	—	10	—	14	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...		10		10		14
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	200	—	200	—	200	—
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10	—	10	—	10	—
Total Other Charges ...		210		210		210
Total Ecclesiastical ...		220		220		224
<b>XII. Transport</b>						
1. Passages, &c. of Govt. Officers	1822	—	360	—	1000	—
2. Landing and local conveyance of stores	—	1822	60	420	60	1060
DEPENDENCIES.						
3. Passages etc. of Govt. Officers	—	—	40	40	40	40
Total Transport ...		1822		460		1100
<b>XIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	30	—	30	—	50	—
2. Library & Museum	85	—	125	—	125	—
3. Crown Agents Expenses	33	—	20	—	30	—
4. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	122	—	200	—	250	—
5. Salutes and Flags	—	—	5	—	10	—
Carried forward	270		380		465	

## X.

1. The Colonial Secretary acts as Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of the 7th February, 1916. C.S. 386/16.
2. Free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat.
5. Miss M. Carey. S. of S. despatch No. 13 of 9th February, 1910. C.S. 102/10.
6. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 8. Second assistant mistress paid out of this vote in lieu of a Pupil Teacher.
7. See Ordinance No. 8 of 1909, § 7.

8. Cleaning, scrubbing, &c. of school building, sanitary expenses, &c.
9. Partly recoverable: see Revenue VIII. 6.
10. Includes allowance of 3/6 a day to Travelling Teachers when out of their districts on duty.

## XI.

1. Personal to present holder. J. F. Summers. C.S. 221/09.
2. Subject to revision. S. of S. despatch No. 25 of 9th June, 1905. C.S. 67/05 and 309/07.

## XII.

1. Includes subsistence when authorized. C.S. 179/15; also assisted passages to Public Officers C.S. 573/19.
2. Includes homeward freight. C.S. 391/14.

## XIII.

1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. C.S. 23/10.
2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant £50, and £25 for care specimens in Museum. Caretaker's duties to be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Colonial Engineer XXII. 14.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	270		380		465	
6. Imperial Institute	75		75		75	
7. Stationery	108		150		150	
8. Periodicals, &c.	19		15		15	
9. Contingencies	158		50		50	
10. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	22		15		15	
11. Overseas Nursing Association, annual Grant to	—		25		25	
12. War allowance to public servants	364		50		—	
13. Contribution to Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau	—		—		10	
14. Imperial Govt., contribution towards War Expenses	—		—		1440	
		1016		760		2245
Total Miscellaneous ...		1016		760		2245
XIV. Dependencies						
Research, etc. Fund						
1. Dependencies Research and Development Fund	500		20500		72500	
		500		20500		72500
Total Dependencies Research, etc. Fund		500		20500		72500
XV. Scientific Department						
(a) Personal Emoluments.						
1. Forest officer (£250 to £300 by £10)	—		—		250	
2. Geologist	—		—		600	
3. Naturalist	—		—		75	
Total Personal Emoluments ...						925
(b) Other Charges.						
4. Plant seeds, Trees &c.,	—		—		50	
5. Geologist's Instruments	—		—		200	
6. Naturalists do. &c.	—		—		50	
7. Horse allowance to Forest Officer	—		—		50	
Total Other Charges ...						350
Total Scientific Department ...						1275
XVI. Military						
1. Allowance to Drill Instructor Volunteers	7		30		30	
2. Volunteers on Service	418		100		—	
3. Capitation grant to Volunteers	—		150		150	
4. Arms & Ammunition	18		200		100	
5. Targets	1		30		100	
6. Uniforms, &c.	68		100		100	
7. Rations for Volunteers on Service	20		—		—	
8. Forage & Transport	5		—		—	
9. Contingencies	4		25		25	
		541		2075		505
Total Military ...		541		2075		505

6. S. of S. despatch No. 80 of 7th September, 1914. S. of S. Miscellaneous of 21st September 1916. C.S. 1096/16.

11. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May 1918.

14. Annual contribution for ten years from 1st January, 1917. War expenses contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917, as amended by Ordinance 3 of 1920. Appeared in Estimates of 1920 under Military.

## XIV.

1. Fund formed by the payment into it, of 4/8d. of the export duty of 5/- per barrel of whale oil and seal oil exported from the Colony.

For Departmental Expenditure in the Dependencies see under the several heads of the Estimates; and page 30 for heads of Revenue and Expenditure.

## XV.

1. Free unfurnished quarters. Also horse allowance £50 p.a.
2. S. of S. Telegram 17th August, 1920.
3. See also under VII. Legal.

## XVI.

1. Duties to be performed by Sgt. of Police when required. See Police & Prisons VIII.
3. Capitation grant under Ordinance 5 of 1893 section 25. Sum p.a. not exceeding £2 for every efficient member.
4. Includes services of person temporarily & occasionally employed for duties of armourer etc. and in charge of Volunteer Force stores.

10. Transferred to 'Miscellaneous'.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XVII. Post Office</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Postmaster	300		300		400	
1a. Personal to Mr. Craigie-Halkett	50		50		75	
2. Deputy Postmaster, Fox Bay	—		—		—	
3. Deputy Postmaster, New Island	—		—		—	
4. Deputy Postmaster, S. Georgia	—		—		—	
5. Clerk	72		100		120	
6. Post Boy and Messenger	36		48		50	
Total Personal Emoluments		458		498		645
(b) Other Charges						
7. Assistance in Post Office	18		30		41	
8. Bureau and Contingencies	15		15		15	
9. Stamps	82		40		50	
10. Postal Stores	19		40		40	
11. Commission on sale of Stamps	7		10		10	
12. Mail Subsidy	—		2500		2500	
13. Inter insular mail subsidy	800		960		960	
	941		3595		3616	
DEPENDENCIES.						
14. Transit Charges	238		120		120	
	238		120		120	
Total Other Charges		1179		3715		3736
Total Post Office		1637		4213		4381
<b>XVIII. Savings Bank</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Manager	48		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments		48		50		50
(b) Other Charges						
2. Fee for Audit	10		10		10	
3. Interest on Deposits	2611		3000		3000	
4. Investment on account of Depreciation Fund	1600		1240		1390	
5. Contribution general revenue on working account	100		100		100	
Total Other Charges		5221		4350		4500
Total Savings Bank		5269		4400		4550
<b>XIX. Currency Note Fund</b>						
1. Expenses, Management, Audit	11		20		25	
2. New Notes	33		30		30	
3. Investment on account of Note Depreciation Fund	—		250		250	
		44		300		305
Total Currency Note Fund		44		300		305

## XVII. For postal arrangements, South Shetlands and South Orkneys, during Whaling Season, see notes to Legal VII. 6. and Treasury IV. 12.

1. Free unfurnished quarters. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 10th September, 1914. C.S. 210/13. 54 loads of peat. Is also Registrar General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, & Official Administrator.
- 1a. In lieu of £50 as Manager Savings Bank (transferred to Treasury) and for other duties; see Audit V. 1. and Legal VII. 3.
2. See Legal VII. 4. The Magistrate West Falkland *ex officio*. During his absence in South Shetlands, postal duties performed by Police Constable (see VIII. 4. note), or by other Officer.
3. Included in salary under Treasury IV. 7.
4. See Legal VII. 5. The Magistrate South Georgia *ex officio*.

11. Five per cent paid to authorized stampvenders on value of stamps sold by them for local postal purposes.
12. S. of S. despatch No. 64 of 28th August 1900. C.S. 97/17. Contract mail service by Pacific Steam Navigation, Coy., suspended from September, 1917, pending termination of War. S. of S. telegraphic despatch of 7th August, 1917. C.S. 706/17. Votes for 1919 and 1920 to cover mail expenditure pending definite arrangements.

## XVIII. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

3. Interest  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, on deposits. Sec. 8. Ord. 1 of 1888.
4. & 5. Previous to the year 1919, after paying interest on deposits in the Savings Bank the balance of interest received on Savings Bank Investments was credited to the General Revenue of the Colony.

## XIX. Order in Council of 7th March, 1899. Total amount of Falkland Islands Currency Notes in circulation in 1920, £20,000.

3. See Head V Interest 3. under Revenue, portion of interest to be invested on account of Note Depreciation Fund.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XX. Drawbacks &amp; Refunds</b>	447		150		150	
Total Drawbacks & Refunds ...		447		150		150
<b>XXI. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector	250		350		450	
2. Assistant Inspector	—		12		18	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		250		362		468
(b) Other Charges						
3. Horse allowance	50		50		50	
4. Repair of sheds, quarantine paddock, &c.	—		20		20	
5. Passages	6		80		80	
6. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Johnny Rooks	15		30		30	
7. Cleaning of Office, &c.	8		8		8	
8. Contingencies, light & fuel, &c.	—		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		79		208		208
Total Stock Department ...		329		570		676
<b>XXII. Colonial Engineer</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Colonial Engineer	371		400		500	
2. Clerk and Storekeeper & Foreman of Works	150		150		250	
3. Wireless Telegraph Operator, Fox Bay	151		155		195	
4. Telephone Operators (1 at £36 2 at £17)	60		84		100	
5. Foreman Carpenter	138		150		190	
6. Foreman of Works	36		36		—	
7. Two Carpenters	266		266		335	
8. Lamplighter and Labourer	63		112		145	
9. Blacksmith	120		120		160	
10. " Apprentice	5		60		83	
11. Carters, two at £130 each	192		216		260	
Carried forward ...	1552		1749		2218	

**XX.** Drawbacks: Customs Ordinance, No. 1 of 1900, Second Schedule.

**XXI.**

Included in Ordinary Expenditure of Colony from the 1st January, 1919, on the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, No. 5 of 1918, coming into force and repeal by the Live Stock Amendment Ordinance, 1918, No. 7 of 1918, of the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

**XXII.**

- Free unfurnished quarters & 54 loads of peat.
- S. of S. despatch No. 39 of 29th March 1916. C.S. 581/16. Also to assist in Post Office at times of pressure.
- Duties of Clerk and Storekeeper and Foreman of Works amalgamated.
- Paid by the hour at the rate of 1/4½ an hour, & 2/- an hour overtime. Excess on vote is charged to works on which employed.
- Duties of Blacksmith's assistant previously included under 14, extra labour also employed and paid out of works on which employed.
- Senior Carter, D. Lehen, free unfurnished quarters and 54 loads of peat. C.S. 101/08.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1919.		Approved Estimate 1920.		Estimate 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	552		1749		2218	
12. Sanitary Carter	120		120		160	
13. " " Assistant	60		60		83	
14. Caretaker, Town Hall Furnace	120		120		160	
Attendant, &c.,	120		120		160	
15. Mason						
	1972		2169		2781	
DEPENDENCIES.						
16. Wireless Telegraph Operator					175	
Sth. Georgia (£175 to £200 by £5)						
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1972		2169		2956
(b) Other Charges						
17. Cleaning of office, &c.	6		7		10	
18. Allowance for technical services						
etc., lamps and telephones	36		36		50	
19. <del>Casual Labour, Public Works</del>	50		50		75	
20. Smithy coal	20		10		20	
21. <del>Attendant expenses on</del>						
<del>Hire of Town Hall</del>	16		20		30	
22. Fuel allowance Wireless Station						
& Operator, Fox Bay (12 tons)	123		108		120	
23. Typewriter, C. E's Office					35	
24. Allowance to Blacksmith in						
lieu of quarters					24	
Total Other Charges ...		251		231		364
Total Colonial Engineer ...		2223		2575		3320
XXIII. Public Works						
Recurrent						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	640		1000		1000	
2. Repairs of buildings & furniture	884		600		1000	
3. Furniture, Government House	5		100		100	
4. ditto. Government Offices	40		50		50	
5. Carts & Horses	50		90		90	
6. Forage	144		190		210	
7. Street Lamps	39		100		170	
8. Wireless, Fox Bay, maintenance	9		50		50	
9. Sea wall, &c., Stanley, repair of	30		75		75	
10. Common fence, repair of	32		50		50	
11. Jetties, Stanley	50		50		50	
12. Telephone, maintenance	76		100		100	
13. Peat cutting, &c.	892		475		540	
14. Light & fuel Town Hall						
and Govt. Buildings	36		60		60	
	2472		2990		3545	
DEPENDENCIES.						
15. Government Buildings, South						
Georgia, repair of	41		50		50	
		2478		3040		3595
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		2473		3040		3595

14. Inclusive of Museum, Library, etc., in Town Hall also attends furnaces for heating Town Hall and King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.  
 15. Paid by the hour, excess on vote charged to work on which employed.

18. Paid to D. Sullivan; see Police & Prisons VIII. 1.

21. Recovered under Revenue VII. Rents 3.  
 22. Allowance 12 tons coal a year.

## XXIII.

5. Includes purchase of cart horse £40 if suitable animal can be obtained.  
 7. Spares and Oil.

12. Stanley Exchange Government system.  
 14. Other than peat fuel.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1921.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1919.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1919.	Approved for 1920.	Revised Estimate 1920.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1920.	
XXIV. Public Works Extraordinary	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Town Hall Furniture	360	450	115	257	100	100	357	100
2. Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of	120	250	—	—	60	—	—	250
3. Stanley Cemetery, Extension of	200	250	65	282	—	—	282	250
4. Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	500	—	397	397	250	550	947	100
5. Steam roller & stone crusher	400	—	—	—	400	—	—	—
6. Victory Green	—	—	—	—	—	50	50	—
7. Mortuary K. E. M. Hospital	—	—	—	—	—	30	30	—
8. Stanley Common, Drainage of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
9. Re-coppering and repairs to Public Jetty	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600
10. Repairs to Govt. House	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500
11. New Street lamps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	230
12. Draining tracks to Peat Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120
DEPENDENCIES.								
13. Furniture Govt. Officers Quarters, South Georgia	250	—	—	—	—	250	—	—
14. Wireless Installation South Georgia	6000	—	—	—	6000	—	—	—
Total Public Works Extraordinary			577	936	6810	980	1666	2250

## XXIV.

4. Percentage, at rate of 5 per cent., to be paid by Officers on estimated value of furniture. See Revenue VIII. 4. C.S. 820/16.

14. Transferred in 1920 to Dependencies Research Fund *vide* para 8 of S. of S. Despatch No. 137 of 23rd December, 1919.

Offices declared by the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to be pensionable under and by virtue of the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

DEPARTMENT.	OFFICE.
Colonial Secretary .....	Colonial Secretary Clerk to Councils Chief Clerk Second Clerk
Treasury and Customs.....	Treasurer and Collector Treasury Clerks Deputy Collector, New Island Customs Officers & Asst. Customs Officers
Legal .....	Stipendiary Magistrates
Police.....	Chief Constable
Prisons.....	Gaoler & Warder Matron
Medical.....	Colonial Surgeon
Education .....	Schoolmaster Schoolmistress Assistant Mistress
Ecclesiastical .....	Sexton
Post Office.....	Postmaster Deputy Postmaster, New Island Clerk
Colonial Engineer.....	Colonial Engineer Clerk & Storekeeper Foreman of Works (Carpenter) Do. (Out-door) Two Carters

M.P. 157/18.

## APPENDIX II.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount granted to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	30	18	8
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	221	19	0
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	128	1	4
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	40	19	2
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	33	11	4
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	159	9	10
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	15	14	1
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	71	5	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1883-1891)	41	10	6
10. W. Atkins	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (1892-1916)	99	9	7
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	33	16	0
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	10	0	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	37	10	0
14. A. C. Kirwan	1st Clerk Treasury (1902-1917)	54	10	8
15. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	12	9	4
16. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	56	2	0
		1047	6	6
Covering vote for small additions		61	5	6
		1108	12	0
<i>Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions of § 16 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1893." (b)</i>				
Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	48	2	0
Alfred John Blyth	(son of late Pte. W. Blythe) (payable to 4th March, 1930.)	13	0	0
Mrs. L. Allen		17	6	0
Mrs. A. Shire		13	0	0
		91	8	0
Total		£1200	0	0

(a) Compassionate allowance of £10 per annum. S. of S. despatch No. 18 of 17th February, 1915.

(b) S. of S. despatch No. 49 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to widows and children of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914 payable during widowhood. Mrs. Ellen Blythe the widow of Pte. Blythe married in June 1919.



**Abstract of Estimated Revenue and Expenditure of the Dependencies  
for the year 1921.**

*Shewing also the Estimated Revenue and Expenditure for 1920, and the Actual  
Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1919.*

**REVENUE.**

HEADS OF REVENUE.						Actual Receipts in 1919.	Estimate for 1920.	Estimate for 1921.
						£	£	£
I.	Customs	-	-	-	-	7977	27105	79605
II.	Port and Tonnage Dues	-	-	-	-	241	250	250
III.	Licences and Internal Revenue	-	-	-	-	2350	2350	2350
IV.	Fees, Fines, &c.,	-	-	-	-	283	271	311
VI.	Post Office	-	-	-	-	134	200	300
VII.	Rents	-	-	-	-	2700	2350	2700
VIII.	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	76	50	50
Total						13761	32576	85566

**EXPENDITURE.**

HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.						Actual Pay- ments in 1919.	Estimated for 1920.	Estimated for 1921.
						£	£	£
IV.	Treasury and Customs	-	-	-	-	657	569	685
VII.	Legal	-	-	-	-	319	850	925
VIII.	Police and Prisons	-	-	-	-	—	150	199
XII.	Transport	-	-	-	-	—	40	40
XIV.	Dependencies Research Fund	-	-	-	-	500	20500	72500
XVI.	Post Office	-	-	-	-	—	—	120
XIX.	Drawbacks	-	-	-	-	300	—	—
XXII.	Colonial Engineer	-	-	-	-	—	—	175
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	-	-	-	-	41	50	50
Total						1817	22159	74694
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	—	6000	—
Total						1817	28519	74694



*Re* R/GOV/EST/2#6



**COLONY**  
**OF THE**  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**AND ITS**  
**DEPENDENCIES.**

---

**ESTIMATES**  
**1922**



ESTIMATES 1922.

F. I. D. No. 115, of 30/11/21.

Para: 3. The Estimates of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dependencies have been placed under separate heads from those of the Colony. The contribution from public funds to the Research and Development Fund no longer appears on the Expenditure side, which is confined to the amounts which it is expected will actually be spent within the year, in accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 232. The Fund itself will appear in future as an asset in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, and such amounts as you may from time to time determine will be transferred from the balance of the revenue of the Dependencies to the Fund. In my despatch, No. 113 of the 29th instant, I have set before you my views on the share in the cost of Administration which should be borne by the Dependencies. I have included provision for Public Works Extraordinary under "Dependencies" in the body of the Estimates but have shewn it separately in the Abstract of Expenditure.

Para: 4. I have, by despatch, No. 114 of today's date, recommended that the annual contribution of £1,440 towards the interest and sinking fund of the Imperial loans raised during the War should be commuted and paid from accumulated funds. I have therefore made no provision in the Estimates for payment on this account.

Para: 5. Interest on the Savings Bank Investments Fund, ~~Interest~~ Investment on account of the Depreciation Fund and Interest on Deposits no longer appear as part of the revenue and expenditure of the Colony. These items were shewn on each side of the Estimates in 1921 at £4,550. The monies derived from investments in the bank are the property of depositors and the bank bears the cost of management, for which credit for £160, is taken in revenue it is only when the funds of the bank are insufficient to defray the interest due to depositors that the deficiency becomes a charge on the general revenues of the Colony, under Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1898.

Para: 6. A further change has been made in the form of the Estimates by placing, under an appropriate head, services formerly shewn under separate heads. I refer particularly to "Transport", "Currency Note Depreciation Fund" and "Audit", all services of a general character now provided for in separate subheads under "Miscellaneous", and to "Drawbacks and Refunds" now appearing as a Customs service under head "Treasury and Customs".

Para: 7. The revenue of the Colony has been estimated at £33,953. the expenditure at £37,505 and the extraordinary expenditure at £2,700. No allowance has, however, been made for the cost to the Colony of administration the Dependencies. The revenue of the Dependencies is set down at £65,475, recurrent expenditure at £3,405 and extraordinary expenditure at £3,000, leaving a balance of £59,070 from which has to be met the cost of central administration, now included in the expenditure of the Colony, and a contribution to the Research and Development Fund.

Para: 8. I append observations on details of the Estimates which may appear to require further explanation than is provided in the side notes:-

#### REVENUE.

It is estimated that the Customs Import Duty on spirits will produce not less than £3,000, that sum being the revised ~~estimate~~ estimate for 1921.

An increase of £1,100 is provided under Head VI, Subhead 6, "Wireless Messages" in view of the re-opening of the Colonial Wireless Station at Stanley. It is hoped however, that this amount will be exceeded.

Under Head VIII. "Miscellaneous", Subhead 7 provides for the contribution of £250 a year from the East Falkland Farmers. This sum was formerly paid into a Fund which was kept separate from the general accounts of the Colony and the Assistant Colonial Surgeon was paid part of his salary direct from this Fund. This Officers's full salary is now paid from general revenue. The sale of seal-skins (subhead 8) is expected to realize £1,600 which will, with £300 (subhead 9) for the occasional

carriage



carriage of passengers and mail matter, be some set-off against the expenses of the new Patrol Boat for the protection of the fur seal.

#### DEPENDENCIES REVENUE.

The estimate of the produce of the export duty on whale Oil of \$55,000 is conservative. The uncertainty of the price of Oil, on which the duty will now to some extent depend, justifies this.

The revenue estimates generally are based on the average for the last five years, and allowance being made for moderate increases consequent on the resumption of a regular mail service.

#### EXPENDITURE.

##### III. Colonial Secretary.

The ~~new~~ cost of telegrams, being a service of a general nature, has been transferred to the Head "Miscellaneous". This charge covers the cost of all departmental telegrams to West Falklands as well as expenditure on telegrams to Monte Video and the United Kingdom.

##### IV. Treasury & Customs.

Mr. Thompson formerly received £500 as Treasurer and £50 as Manager of the Savings Bank. I recommend that the salary of the Treasurer, having regard to the responsibilities of the office, should be fixed at £500 rising by annual increments of £25, to £600 and that his duties should also include that of Manager of the Savings Bank. I also recommend that Mr. Thompson who has held the office for over twenty years should, in view of his long service, receive a personal allowance of £50.

Provision has also been made under this Head for an increase in the emoluments of the First Clerk from £250 rising by annual increments of £10, to £300. I am of opinion that the responsibilities of the post warrant the proposed increase in the scale of salary

##### V. Post Office.

The emoluments of Mr. Craigie-Halkett have been increased by £25 subject to your approval. I consider the the duties of the combined offices of Postmaster, Registrar

General and Magistrate to be well worth £500 a year. The holder has also to perform the duties of Local Auditor and as I have recently issued instructions for a local audit of expenditure as well as revenue a considerable amount of additional work is entailed.

I have also re-allocated the salary of this officer having regard to the respective importance of the two chief appointments held by him.

As the Postmaster is the proper officer to have control of the telegraph and telephones, I have brought under his department the staff and maintenance expenses for these services.

#### VII. Legal.

I have re-allocated the emoluments of Mr. Hamilton, Magistrate, West Falkland, between this Head, Head XII, B, 1, "Scientific Department" and Head XVI. (7) "Dependencies". The greater part of his time is now employed in his duties as Government Naturalist; it is probable that with the introduction of the measures for the protection and farming of the Fur Seal, it will be found advisable to pay the Naturalist mainly as such with subsidiary allowances in respect of his duties as Magistrate, West Falkland and South Shetlands.

The majority of the books in the Law Library date back to 1870 and no purchases have been made for many years. Although frequent use is not made of the Library it is assential to have a complete set of standard law books for reference when occasion arises.

#### X. Education.

In place of four Pupil Teachers, provision is now made for two Assistant Teachers and two Pupil Teachers (Subheads 5 and 6). The former have in fact been Assistant Teachers although uncertificated.

#### XVI. Dependencies.

#### XVI. Dependencies.

Provision has been made under Subhead 6, for the employment of a caretaker and messenger for service at the Government Buildings in South Georgia. I am satisfied of the necessity for this appointment, which has been made on representations from the Magistrate.

It is ~~xxxxxx~~ usually necessary for an officer proceeding to the Colony from South Georgia to travel by Monte Video and as the expenses are heavy it has been necessary to increase the vote for travelling in Subhead 17. A new subhead (23) provides for an entertaining allowance at the rate of 7/6d a day being paid to the master of a whaler carrying a Government officer. No charge has hitherto been made for the expenses of messing an officer but you will, I think, concur in the undesirability of the Government or officials being under any avoidable obligations to the firms engaged in whaling or the masters of their ships.

#### XVIII. Public Works Recurrent

The expenditure on the maintenance of roads and building has increased; much work is required to be done before they can be put in proper repair.

#### XIX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.

No new items of importance are included under this Head. I have, by despatch No. 112 of the 29th instant sought your sanction for obtaining a comprehensive report on the lighting, a water supply and the improvement of roads.

Para: 9. I regret that it has not been possible to prepare in time for this mail a reliable estimate of the Assets and Liabilities at the beginning of 1922. The Crown Agents Accounts for the third quarter of the year have only recently been received. The statement required by Colonial Regulation 254 will be forwarded to you by the first opportunity.

STATEMENT PARTLY ESTIMATED OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES on the 1st January 1922.

LIABILITIES.

ASSETS.

	LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
	Falklands. £	Dependencies. £	Falklands. £	Dependencies. £
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.				
Actual to 30th Sept:1921.				
Estimated, Oct: to Decr:	27,134.	1,556.		
	13,540.	876.		
PUBLIC WORKS EXTRY;				
Actual to 30th Sept:1921.	1,358.	40.		
Estimated, Oct: to Decr:	1,419.			
CHARGES ON DEPENDENCIES REVENUE.				
Cost of Central Administration.				88,737.
Transferred to Research Fund				18,679.
Estimated - do - Oct: to Decr:		4,222.		
		48,737.		
		51,985.		
STOCK FUND. (Closed)				
Transferred to General Account.	2,281.			
GENERAL ACCOUNT.				
Transferred to Research Fund	4,191.			
ESTIMATED SURPLUS BALANCE, on				
31st December 1921.				
Land Sales Fund. £167,032.				
Research Fund. 115,403.				
General Account. <u>57,937.</u>	340,372.			
£	390,295.	£ 107,416.	390,295.	£ 107,416.





## Estimates of Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1922.

---

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£33953
---------	---	---	---	---	--------

#### Expenditure:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£37583
----------	---	---	---	---	--------

Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 2850
					<u>£40433</u>

### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£65475
---------	---	---	---	---	--------

#### Expenditure

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 3405
----------	---	---	---	---	--------

Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 3000
					<u>£ 6405</u>

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1920.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest	2027 4 4		Deposits:	128799 19 6	
" with Crown Agents	1650 16 4		Savings Bank	3760 5 3	
Investments held:			Bills on Crown Agents	2987 4 7	
Land Sales Fund	158737 13 5		Savings Bank Deprecn. Fund	200 0 0	
Savings Bank "	109766 4 2		Savings Bank Working A/c.	1213 17 0	
" " Depreciation Fund	2987 4 7		On Account Bills	407 6 3	
Currency Note Fund	11000 0 0		Falkland Is. Co.	11000 0 0	
do. Coin Portion	6000 0 0		Note Guarantee Fund	6000 0 0	
Advances at call	56000 0 0		Whaling Deposits	1381 0 7	
Westminster Bank	30781 0 7		Dep. Research Fund	18622 2 3	
Remittances in transit		375272 2 9	Red Cross Society	477 1 6	
		16922 12 10	Intestate Estates	206 5 9	
Advances Outstanding:			Post Office	81 14 1	
Admiralty	6662 1 10		Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia	98 0 0	
Board of Trade	693 4 4		Volunteer Corps.	9 11 0	
War Office Pensions	85 0 2		E. F. Medical Fund	346 16 3	
Prize Court	477 5 4		Shipping Master	15 10 0	
Postmaster: Stamps	308 15 0		Stanley Cemetery Fund	38 13 9	
P. W. Store Account	1643 1 9		Personal	4 3 4	
Volunteer Corps.	34 8 6		Remitts. through Crown Agents	73 5 8	
South Georgia A/cs	407 18 3		Col. Engineer	25 19 6	
Officers	352 0 7				
Crown Agents (Frt. on Specie.)	111 0 6		Surplus of Assets:		
Personal	39 0 6		Land Sales Fund	159394 6 11	
Sundry other	17 19 0		Stock Fund	2280 14 9	
		10831 15 9	Available Assets	69280 15 1	
Total	£	406704 12 0	Total	£	406704 12 0

(Signed) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer,  
27th August, 1921.

# INDEX.

REVENUE.	PAGE.
Customs ...	6
Dependencies ...	9
Fees, Fines, Reimbursements ...	7
Interest ...	7
Internal Revenue ...	6
Land Sales ...	9
Miscellaneous ...	8
Port & Tonnage Dues ...	6
Post Office ...	8
Rents ...	8
EXPENDITURE.	
Colonial Secretary ...	12
Dependencies ...	26
Ecclesiastical ...	20
Education ...	20
Governor ...	12
Legal ...	18
Medical ...	18
Military ...	24
Miscellaneous ...	24
Pensions ...	12
Post Office ...	14
Port & Marine ...	16
Police & Prisons ...	18
Public Works Department ...	28
Public Works Recurrent ...	30
Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands) ...	32
Public Works Extraordinary (Dependencies) ...	28
Scientific Department ...	22
Stock Department ...	24
Treasury & Customs ...	14
General Warrant ...	35

**Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1922,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1921, and actual Revenue for 1920.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1920.	Approved Estimate for 1921.	Revised Estimate for 1921.	Estimate for 1922.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	4847	4200	4930	5250
II. Port and Tonnage dues	595	380	315	480
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	9356	9422	9293	8919
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Pay- ments for specific purposes and reimbursements	996	1099	3803	1630
V. Interest	11141	7800	11430	12050
VI. Post Office	3175	1670	1321	2500
VII. Rents	659	580	588	638
VIII. Miscellaneous	243	244	691	2486
IX. Dependencies.	28668	85566	58042	65475
Total Ordinary Revenue ...	59680	110961	90363	99428
IX. Land Sales	7392	7885	7638	7347
Total ... ..	67072	118846	98001	106775

**DETAILS OF REVENUE.**

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>						
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	146		100		175	
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	365		300		375	
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	2400		2300		3000	
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1936		1500		1700	
		4847		4200		5250
Totals		4847		4200		5250
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>2</sup>	475		300		400	
2. Tonnage dues <sup>3</sup>	20		10		20	
3. Harbour dues <sup>4</sup>	52		30		30	
4. Wharfage <sup>5</sup>	48		40		30	
		595		380		480
Totals		595		380		480
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
<b>1. LICENCES</b>						
Wholesale liquor <sup>6</sup>	40		40		40	
Publicans <sup>6</sup>	60		60		80	
Billiard <sup>6</sup>	15		15		20	
Tobacco <sup>7</sup>	40		40		40	
Auctioneers <sup>8</sup>	5		5		5	
Dogs <sup>9</sup>	24		25		25	
Gun <sup>10</sup>	89		85		80	
Penguin Eggs <sup>11</sup>	17		12		14	
		290		282		304
<b>2. TAXES</b>						
Land Tax <sup>12</sup>	8694		8700		8240	
Stanley rates <sup>13</sup>	368		360		370	
Auction duties <sup>14</sup>	4		5		5	
Sealing Royalty	—		75		—	
		9066		9140		8615
Totals		9356		9422		8919

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 6 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1903.  
 (4) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (6) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (7) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (8) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1908.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

- (11) Ordinance No. 9 of 1914.  
 (12) " " 5 of 1918.  
 (13) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (14) " " 5 of 1853.

Regulations of 21st September, 1912.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Re-imbursements</b>						
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	228		500		1000	
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>3</sup> }	108		50		50	
3. Registrar-General <sup>4</sup>	4		5		5	
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	36		24		25	
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	80		50		50	
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	97		80		80	
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	14		30		20	
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	2		10		10	
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	67		60		60	
10. School	84		100		100	
11. Patents <sup>10</sup>	65		25		50	
12. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	170		100		150	
13. Sale of Water <sup>12</sup>	8		10		5	
14. Sale of Laws, &c.	17		5		5	
15. Sale of Medicine	16		50		20	
		996		1099		1630
Total		996		1099		1630
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>13</sup>	6176		6200		6800	
2. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	726		600		750	
3. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	4239		1000		4500	
		11141		7800		12050
Total		11141		7800		12050

- (1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.  
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 12 of 1853.  
 (4) " " 8 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.  
 (6) Regulations of 1st December, 1919. January 1920 Gazette.  
 (7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.  
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1902. § 14.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1903.  
 (11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916.  
 (12) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Regulations of the 9th September, 1921.  
 (13) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (14) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.  
 (a) £60 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores.



## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Post Office</b>						
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	2610		1200		1000	
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	60		50		60	
3. Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	172		130		50	
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	6		10		5	
5. Telephones	180		180		185	
6. Wireless Messages	147		100		1200	
		3175		1670		2500
<b>Total</b>		3175		1670		2500
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	498		490		494	
2. Houses, &c.	32		30		24	
3. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	129		60		120	
		659		580		638
<b>Total</b>		659		580		638
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Stores	9		15		15	
2. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>3</sup>	—		12		25	
3. % on Furniture, Gvt. Officers' Quarters	—		25		50	
4. Commission on Drafts	184		50		50	
5. Sale of School Material	32		30		25	
6. Savings Bank	—		100		160	
7. Medical Fund	—		—		250	
8. Sale of Seal Skins	—		—		1600	
9. Transport	—		—		300	
10. Miscellaneous	18		12		11	
		243		244		2486
<b>Total</b>		243		244		2486

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.  
 (2) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (3) Colonial Regulation No. 289.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate, 1921.		Estimate, 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IX. Dependencies</b>						
<b>CUSTOMS</b>						
(a) Import Duties :- <sup>1</sup>						
1. Wine <sup>1</sup>	41		100		75	
2. Malt <sup>1</sup>	6		5		10	
3. Spirits <sup>1</sup>	356		250		300	
4. Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	2057		1500		1500	
(b) Export Duty :-						
5. Whale and Seal Oil <sup>2</sup>	19038		77600		55000	
6. Guano <sup>2</sup>	244		150		100	
<b>Total Customs</b>		21742		79605		56985
<b>PORT DUES</b>						
7. Tonnage Dues. <sup>3</sup>	240		250		200	
<b>Total Port Dues</b>		240		250		200
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE</b>						
<b>LICENCES :-</b>						
8. Sealing <sup>4</sup>	150		150		150	
9. Whaling <sup>5</sup>	2600		2200		2600	
10. Penguin Eggs <sup>6</sup>	6		—		5	
<b>Total Internal Revenue</b>		2756		2350		2755
<b>FEES</b>						
11. Supreme Court <sup>7</sup>	13		—		—	
12. Police Court <sup>8</sup>	272		50		10	
13. Registrar-General <sup>9</sup>	—		1		10	
14. Customs Officers Services <sup>10</sup>	81		60		50	
15. Customs Officers Overtime	38		80		50	
16. Shipping <sup>11</sup>	150		120		100	
<b>Total Fees</b>		554		311		260
<b>INTEREST</b>						
17. Research Fund	—		—		1500	
<b>Total Interest</b>					1500	
<b>POST OFFICE</b>						
18. Sale of Stamps	170		300		200	
<b>Total Post Office</b>		170		300		200
<b>RENTS</b>						
19. Crown Lands <sup>12</sup>	3100		2700		2850	
<b>Total Rents</b>		3100		2700		2850
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
20. Remittances	106		50		725	
<b>Total Miscellaneous</b>		106		50		725
<b>Total Dependencies</b>		28668		85566		65475
<b>X. Land Sales<sup>12</sup></b>						
	7392		7885		7347	
<b>Total Land Sales</b>		7392		7885		7347

(1) Ordinance 1 of 1900. (4) Ordinance 6 of 1909. (7) Ordinances 4 & 9 of 1901. (10) Ordinance 6 of 1903.  
 (2) " 2 " 1920. (5) " 5 " 1908. (8) " 5 of 1902. (11) Govt. Notice No. 149 of Aug. 1913.  
 (3) " 6 " 1903. (6) " 9 " 1914. (9) " 12 " 1853. (12) Ordinance 9 of 1903.

**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1922,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1921, and actual Expenditure for 1920.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1920.	Approved Estimate for 1921.	Revised Estimate for 1921.	Estimate for 1922.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	1032	1200	1500	1300
II. The Governor	2102	2694	2650	2681
III. Colonial Secretary	2257	2126	3345	2072
IV. Treasury and Customs	1643	1983	1738	1848
V. Post Office	952	4261	1177	4044
VI. Port and Marine	1162	1291	2061	5954
VII. Legal	375	440	485	566
VIII. Police and Prisons	1151	1149	1089	1119
IX. Medical	1996	2898	3044	2996
X. Education	1434	1698	1491	1877
XI. Ecclesiastical	224	224	224	289
XII. Scientific Department	170	1275	1750	1806
XIII. Military	2530	505	50	150
XIV. Stock Department	596	676	591	1247
XV. Miscellaneous	3733	3650	6848	2270
XVI. Dependencies	1902	2194	2432	3405
XVII. Public Works Department	2700	3145	2913	3054
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent	4194	3545	4441	4310
Total Ordinary Expenditure	30153	34954	37829	40988
XIX. Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands.)	829	2250	3450	2850
XVI. Public Works Extraordinary (Dependencies.)	6009	—	—	3000
Total ... ..	36991	37204	41279	46838

### DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

N.B.—Offices, which have been declared pensionable by the Governor-in-Council and sanctioned by the Secretary of State, are indicated in these Estimates by an asterisk.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free unfurnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a dagger.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free furnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a double dagger.

*Items reserved are marked ©*

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	1032		1200		1300	
Total Pensions ...		1032		1200		1300
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1144		1300		1300	
Entertaining Allowance	254		—		—	
2. Duty allowance	—		500		500	
3. Fees for Marriage Licences	36		24		30	
4. Clerk and Private Secretary	146		265		265	
5. Gardener	140		140		144	
6. Assistant Gardener and Labourer	108		115		132	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1828		2344		2371
(b) Other Charges						
7. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	30		20		25	
8. Coal	208		240		220	
9. Oil	35		40		50	
10. Books for Library	1		15		15	
Typewriter	—		35		—	
Total Other Charges ...		274		350		310
Total Governor ...		2102		2694		2681
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Secretary† (£700 - £25 - £800)	731		675		800	
2. *Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils Second Clerk	371		375		375	
3. *Record Clerk and Typist	177		—		—	
4. Messenger	—		200		200	
Printing Office.	55		66		60	
5. Head Printer	215		180		180	
First Assistant Printer	130		165		—	
Second Assistant Printer	103		150		—	
6. Assistant Printer	—		—		150	
7. Learner Printing Office (£60-£5-£80)	—		—		62	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1782		1811		1827
(b) Other Charges						
8. Overtime, Printing Telegrams	14		15		15	
Printing Office.	433		220		—	
9. Printing Material, Type &c.	—		50		200	
10. Contingencies, cleaning and care of office etc.	28		30		30	
Total Other Charges ...		475		315		245
Total Colonial Secretary ...		2257		2126		2072

## I. For Pension List see Appendix page 31.

1. Pensions to dependents of Volunteers increased by 25% and provision made to cover increases during year.

## II.

1. Also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance 4. of 1901, § 3. See Head VII. Legal note 1.

3. Recoverable, see Revenue IV. 4.

- 5 & 6. Previous salaries insufficient.

## III.

1. Acts also as Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools. S. of S. despatch No. 83 of 21st July, 1921. M.P. 895/21.

5. Overtime, see note 8 infra.

— Abolished during year.

6. 3 years agreement from 20th August 1920. M.P. 440/20. Overtime, see note 8 infra.

7. New appointment from 1st October, 1921. Salary on incremental scale. Overtime see note 8 infra.

8. Rate per hour: Weekdays, Head Printer 2/6, Assistants 2/-; Sundays, 3/6 and 3/- respectively. M.P. 709/20.

— Transferred to Head XV. Miscellaneous. Item 3.

9. Includes cost of paper &c. formerly paid for under Head XV. Miscellaneous. Item 7.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Treasurer & Collector† (£500-£25-£600)	576		500		600	
1a. Personal to Mr. Thompson	—		—		50	
1b. Allowance in lieu of quarters	—		—		50	
2. *First Clerk £250-£10-£300.	250		250		270	
3. *Second Clerk	189		200		200	
4. *Customs Officer†	175		175		200	
5. *Assistant Customs Officer	175		175		175	
5a. House allowance	—		24		24	
Temporary Customs Officer	39		50		—	
Deputy Collector New Island	20		195		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1424		1569		1569
(b) Other Charges						
6. Drawbacks and Refunds	24		150		50	
7. Customs overtime & shipping fees	105		120		120	
8. Uniforms	29		35		35	
9. Stationery, Forms &c.	48		50		50	
10. Contingencies	13		24		24	
Typewriter	—		35		—	
Total Other Charges ...		219		414		279
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1643		1983		1848
<b>V. Post Office.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Postmaster†	400		400		300	
Personal to Mr. Craigie-Halkett	75		75		—	
2. Clerks 1 at £120, 1 at £60-£5-£80)	119		120		180	
3. Post Boy and Messenger	50		50		50	
Wireless Telegraph Stations.						
4. Operator in charge	—		—		400	
5. Operator	—		—		195	
6. Subordinate Staff	—		—		400	
Telephones.						
7. Operators (1 at £60-£5-£80, 2 at £17)	—		—		104	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		614		645		1629
(b) Other Charges						
Assistance in Post Office	41		41		—	
8. Bureau and Contingencies	5		15		15	
9. Stamps	90		50		50	
10. Postal Stores	22		40		40	
11. Commission on sale of Stamps	—		10		10	
Mail Subsidy	—		2500		—	
Interinsular Mail Subsidy	150		960		—	
12. Carriage of Mails	—		—		1500	
Wireless Telegraph Stations						
13. Fuel, Stores, Maintenance &c.	—		—		650	
Telephones.						
14. Maintenance	—		—		150	
Total Other Charges ...		308		3616		2415
Total Post Office ...		952		4261		4044

## IV.

1. Is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Fees, see note 7 infra.
- 1a. Allowance as Manager of Savings Bank withdrawn.
- 1b. Quarters not available.
2. Is also Shipping Master. Fees, see note 7 infra. Salary now placed on incremental scale.
4. Fees, see note 7 infra. Allowance of £25 p.a. formerly paid under Head XV. Miscellaneous Item 2, withdrawn.
5. Fees, see note 7 infra.
6. Customs Ordinance No. 1 of 1900. Formerly paid under separate Head.
7. Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916 and 1st December, 1919 M.P. 577/16. Shipping Fees M.S. Acts 1894 & 1914. Notice No. 149 of 21st July 1913 M.P. 282/13. Recoverable see Revenue Head IV, Fees Items 6 & 8.

## V.

1. Is also Magistrate, Registrar-General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Official Administrator and Local Auditor. Receives £200 under Head VII. Legal, Item 2.
2. Also act as Clerks to Registrar-General. Salary of Junior Clerk placed on incremental scale.
4. to 6. These Salaries are necessary on closing of Naval W/T. Station and reopening of Colonial Govt. W/T. Station. Salaries of operators formerly paid under Public Works Dept.
7. Formerly paid under Head XVII. P.W.D. Senior Operator now placed on incremental scale receiving £70 as from 1st Jan.
- Mail Contract terminated.
12. Provision made to insure regular inter-insular service.
14. Formerly paid under Head XVIII. P.W.D. Includes allowance for technical services formerly paid under XVII. P.W.D.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
<b>A. HARBOUR.</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. *Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot†	263		250		300	
Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith M.B.E.	49		50		—	
2. Engineer (Launch)†	146		150		150	
Deck Hand (Launch)	130		130		—	
3. Deck Hands (2 at £132)	—		—		264	
4. Allowance to one Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	38		33		33	
Total Personal Emoluments ...	621		613		747	
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
5. Overtime (Launch)	80		85		50	
Pilots	62		62		—	
6. Repairs to Boats	46		50		50	
7. Uniforms,	6		10		10	
8. Buoys and Beacons	6		15		75	
9. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	231		260		260	
Launch Insurance	76		106		—	
10. Launch Depreciation Fund	—		—		106	
11. Launch hire, Charters, &c.	21		20		40	
12. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	13		25		25	
13. Contingencies	—		20		20	
14. Repairs to boat slip	—		25		75	
15. Stores, Tools, &c.	—		—		100	
Total Other Charges ...	541		678		811	
Total Harbour ...		1162		1291		1558
<b>B. PATROL BOAT.</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Master	—		—		240	
2. Engineer	—		—		240	
3. Deck Hands (3 at £132)	—		—		396	
4. Gunner	—		—		150	
5. Firemen (3 at £132)	—		—		396	
6. Steward and Cook	—		—		168	
7. Assistant to Steward & Cook	—		—		60	
8. Guards (3 at £132)	—		—		396	
Total Personal Emoluments ...	—		—		2046	
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
9. Coal	—		—		1400	
10. Victualling	—		—		650	
11. Deck Stores	—		—		100	
12. Engine Room Stores	—		—		150	
13. Minor Repairs, deck and engine room	—		—		50	
Total Other Charges ...	—		—		2350	
Total Drifter ...	—		—			4896
Total Port and Marine ...		1162		1291		5954

## VIA.

1. Salary increased on appointment of present holder. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 137 of 19th November, 1920, M.P. 842/20.

2 & 3. Overtime, see note 5 infra.

5. Rate per hour: Engineer and Deck hands *Weekdays* 1/6. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-, *Sundays* 3/-, M.P. 709/20.

8. Complete overhaul of bouys and moorings necessary. New moorings required for Govt. Launch and Sanitary Punt.

10. Insurance of Govt. Launch discontinued, M.P. 632/21.

11. Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, Recoverable see Revenue IV, 9.

12. Fees for signalling and reporting vessels, 7/6 for every unexpected arrival and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas, M.P. 226/18.

14. Renewal of rail-beds to slipway.

15. New item necessary owing to lack of tools and stores for marine work.

## VIB.

1 to 12. Measures for the Protection of the Fur Seal, Secretary of State's Despatch No. 91 of 10th August, 1921, and Governor's minute to the Legislative Council, No. 1 of 23rd September 1921. Revenue will be derived from sale of Sealskins and carriage of Mails and Passengers. See Revenue VIII, 8.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate. 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Justice	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate	—	—	—	—	200	200
3. *Magistrate, West Falkland†	328	—	325	—	200	—
4. Magistrate West Falkland, Fuel allowance	46	—	60	—	36	—
5. Clerk to Magistrates Court	—	—	30	—	30	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...	—	374	—	415	—	466
(b) Other Charges						
6. Court & Coroners Expenses and contingencies	1	—	15	—	25	—
West Falkland, horse hire	—	—	10	—	—	75
7. Law Library	—	—	—	—	75	—
Total Other Charges ...	—	1	—	25	—	100
Total Legal ...	—	375	—	440	—	566
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Chief Constable and Gaoler†	200	—	160	—	160	—
2. Sgt. of Police†	130	—	130	—	130	—
3. *Gaul Matron	33	—	33	—	33	—
4. Constables Five at £120 each†	560	—	600	—	600	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...	—	923	—	923	—	923
(b) Other Charges						
Temporary extra warder	4	—	10	—	—	—
5. 1 Constable, house rent and fuel allowance for, at £40	39	—	40	—	40	—
6. Uniforms, bedding, &c.	107	—	120	—	100	—
7. Subsistence of prisoners	76	—	50	—	50	—
8. Cleaning of Office, &c.	2	—	6	—	6	—
Total Other Charges ...	—	228	—	226	—	196
Total Police and Prisons ...	—	1151	—	1149	—	1119
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Surgeon†	603	—	600	—	600	—
2. Assistant Colonial Surgeon†	312	—	300	—	500	—
2a. Allowance in lieu of quarters	—	—	—	—	50	—
3. Dental Surgeon†	202	—	500	—	500	—
3a. Allowance in lieu of quarters	18	—	50	—	50	—
4. Clerk to Board of Health	8	—	8	—	8	—
5. Inspector of Nuisances	33	—	33	—	33	—
6. Hospital, Nurse-Matron	125	—	150	—	150	—
7. Government Nurse	109	—	105	—	105	—
8. Dispenser & X Ray Operator	—	—	150	—	150	—
9. 2 Maid Servants, (1 £48, 1 £39)	74	—	74	—	87	—
10. Attendant and Gardener	19	—	58	—	58	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...	—	1503	—	2028	—	2291
Carried forward ...	—	1503	—	2028	—	2291

## VII.

1. In absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.
2. Is also Postmaster, Registrar General, and Local Auditor. Receives £300 under Head V. Post Office. Item 1.
3. Is also Magistrate, South Shetlands, and Govt. Naturalist. Receives £100 under Head XVI. Dependencies. Item 7 and £100 under XIIB Scientific Item 1. Re-allocation of salary between posts held by this Officer.

7. In 1922 only, reduced provision to be made in future years.

## VIII.

1. Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904; present holder acts as Inspector of Nuisances. Receives £33 under Head IX. Medical, Item 5 and £50 under Head V. Post Office, Item 14.
3. Receives also £17 as telephone operator under Head V. Post Office, Item 7.
4. Act also as Prison Warders.

5. Quarters not available.

## IX.

1. Medical Officer and House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, also Health Officer. Private practice. Attends free of charge Government officials and their families and servants.
2. Private Practice. Attends free of charge all subscribers to the East Falkland Farmers' Medical Fund; also Govt. officials and their families and servants.
- 2a. Quarters not available.
3. Private practice; attends free of charge all Govt. officials and their families and servants.
- 3a. Quarters not available.
5. Mr. D. J. Sullivan, Chief Constable; see also Head VIII. Police & Prisons, Item 1.
6. to 9. Free board and lodging in Hospital.
8. Three years agreement from 9th July, 1921. M.P. 508/21.
9. Part of salary formerly paid from other charges.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1503		2028		2291
(b) Other Charges						
11. Drugs, Medicines	102		100		100	
12. Quarantine	—		20		20	
13. Lunacy Expenses	—		10		10	
14. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	300		400		400	
15. Laundry	12		30		50	
16. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	29		50		50	
17. Hospital furniture	—		200		25	
18. Dental Drugs & appliances	50		50		50	
<i>Destruction of Rats</i>	—		10		—	
Total Other Charges ...		493		870		705
Total Medical ...		1996		2898		2996
<b>X. Education</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley†	300		350		400	
<i>Schoolmistress</i>	84		200		—	
2. Assistant Master						
(£240-£10-£280)	49		150		240	
3. *Assistant Mistress						
(£220-£10-£260)	70		83		220	
4. Assistant Teachers Two at £78	—		—		156	
5. Pupil Teachers,	129		170		66	
6. Travelling Teachers, five at £100	454		500		500	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1086		1453		1582
(b) Other Charges						
7. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	51		70		70	
8. Stationery, Prizes, &c.	123		125		125	
9. Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances	174		50		100	
Total Other Charges ...		348		245		295
Total Education ...		1434		1698		1877
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Sexton	14		14		14	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		14		14		14
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	200		200		265	
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		210		210		275
Total Ecclesiastical ...		224		224		289

11. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. 15.

14. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. Item 12.

15. Amount provided in 1921 estimates insufficient.

## X.

1. Salary of present holder increased to £400. S. of S. despatch No. 148 of 3rd December, 1920.

2. &amp; 3. Increased salaries necessary. Salaries placed on incremental scale.

4. New appointments necessary.

5. &amp; 6. Ordinance No. 8 of 1909.

9. Amount provided in 1921 estimates insufficient.

## XI.

1. Office pensionable for present holder only. M.P. 221/09.

2. Increased in accordance with general scale.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XII. Scientific Department</b>						
<b>A. GEOLOGIST.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Geologist	119		600		600	
Total Personal Emoluments ...	119		600		600	
(b) Other Charges.						
<i>Geologist's Instruments</i>	33		200		—	
2. Travelling Expenses	—		—		75	
3. Expenses in connection with final examination of specimens	—		—		100	
Total Other Charges ...	33		200		175	
Total Geologist ...		152		800		775
<b>B. NATURALIST.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Naturalist	—		75		100	
Total Personal Emoluments ...	—		75		100	
(b) Other Charges.						
2. Apparatus	—		50		50	
3. Contingencies	—		—		20	
Total other Charges ...	—		50		70	
Total Naturalist ...		—		125		170
<b>C. FOREST OFFICER</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Forest Officer† (£250-£10-£300)	18		250		261	
Total Personal Emoluments ...	18		250		261	
(b) Other Charges						
2. Plants, seeds, tools &c.,	—		50		100	
3. Labour	—		—		350	
4. Fencing	—		—		100	
5. Horse allowance to Forest Officer	—		50		50	
Total Other Charges ...	—		100		600	
Total Forest Officer ...		18		350		861
Total Scientific Department ...		170		1275		1806

## XIIA.

2. Half year only.

## XII B.

1. Re-allocation of salary between posts held. Receives £200 under Head VII Legal, Item 3 and £100 under Head XVI. Dependencies, Item 7.

## XII C.

1. Five years agreement from 25th December, 1920. M.P. 875/20.

2. Increased provision necessary.  
3. New item on which expenditure necessary.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Military</b>						
(a) Personal Emolument						
1. Allowance to Drill Instructor	30		30		30	
Volunteers on Service	289		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		319		30		30
(b) Other Charges						
2. Capitation grants	—		150		25	
3. Arms & Ammunition	540		100		10	
4. Targets	—		100		10	
5. Uniforms, &c.	—		100		50	
6. Contingencies	5		25		25	
Furniture Defence Force Club	226		—		—	
Imperial Govt. contribution						
towards War expenses	1440		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		2211		475		120
Total Military ...		2530		505		150
<b>XIV. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector	469		450		450	
Assistant Inspector	15		18		—	
2. Stock Attendant	—		—		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		484		468		570
(b) Other Charges						
3. Horse allowance	50		50		72	
Passages	16		80		—	
Repairs of sheds, & Quarantine						
paddock	9		20		—	
4. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards,						
Carranchos, & Johnny Rooks	15		30		30	
5. Planting of Tussac	—		—		350	
6. Feeding of Government Stock	—		—		200	
7. Contingencies	22		28		25	
Total Other Charges ...		112		208		677
Total Stock Department ...		596		676		1247
<b>XV. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance						
for Caretaker of	50		50		50	
2. Library & Museum	120		125		125	
3. Crown Agents Expenses	64		30		60	
4. Telegrams	—		—		300	
5. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	122		250		250	
6. Salutes and Flags	8		10		10	
7. Stationery	271		150		100	
8. Periodicals	31		15		15	
9. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		15		15	
10. Imperial Institute contribution to	75		75		100	
11. Overseas Nursing Association,						
contribution to	—		25		25	
12. Imperial Mineral Resources						
Bureau, Contribution to	10		10		10	
Carried forward	751		755		1060	

## XIII.

2. Capitation grant under Ordinance 7 of 1920 § 33.
3. Includes services of person temporarily & occasionally employed for duties of armourer etc.

## XIV.

— Abolished as from 1st January, 1922.

3. Amount provided in 1921 Estimate insufficient.

— Provision made under Head XVIII. Public Works Recurrent, Item 10.

6. New item.
7. New item for stock imported in 1921 by Government to improve the breed of cattle and poultry.

## XV.

1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. M.P. 23/10.
2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant £50, Caretaker's duties to be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Head XVII. P.W.D. Item 14.
3. Increased and additional charges.
4. Formerly paid under Head III. Colonial Secretary, Item 10.
7. Cost of printing stationery provided for under Head III. Colonial Secretary, Item 9.
10. Increased contribution. Secretary of States Circular despatch of 25th August, 1920. M.P. 19/21. See also Head XVI. Dependencies, Item 22.
11. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May, 1918.
12. S. of S. Circular Despatch 10th December, 1919.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>	751		755		1060	
<i>Imperial Govt. contribution towards War Expenses</i>	—		1440		—	
<i>War allowance to Public Servants</i>	49		—		—	
13. Transport	2642		1060		1000	
14. Investment on account of Currency Note Depreciation Fund	109		250		120	
<i>Expenses of Management, Currency Note Depreciation Fund</i>	13		25		—	
<i>New Notes</i>	12		30		—	
15. Imperial Audit	42		40		40	
16. Miscellaneous contingencies	115		50		50	
Total Miscellaneous ...		3733		3650		2270
<b>XVI. Dependencies.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
<i>South Georgia.</i>						
1. *Magistrate†	375		375		375	
1a. Duty allowance	100		100		100	
2. *Deputy Magistrate	199		250		250	
2a. Duty allowance	30		50		50	
3. *Customs Officer	168		215		215	
3a. Duty Allowance	25		50		50	
4. *Assistant Customs Officer	38		150		150	
5. Constable ×	93		125		125	
5a. Duty allowance ×	—		50		50	
6. Caretaker and Messenger ×	—		—		108	
<i>Wireless Operator</i>	—		175		—	
<i>South Shetlands.</i>						
7. *Magistrate	50		50		100	
8. Duty allowance to Customs Officer	45		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1123		1640		1623
(b) Other Charges						
<i>South Georgia</i>						
9. Fuel & Light Magistrate's Office ×	52		100		100	
10. Repairs to Buildings ×	34		50		150	
11. Fuel for Motor Boat ×	—		—		12	
12. Uniforms	20		20		30	
13. Prisoners Bedding, &c. ×	—		24		10	
14. Contingencies ×	—		—		10	
<i>General</i>						
15. Refund of Customs Duties ×	400		—		100	
16. Customs overtime & Shipping fees ×	135		200		200	
17. Passages ×	19		40		300	
18. Law Books, Forms & Stationery ×	—		—		30	
19. Postal Stores	—		—		20	
20. Transit Charges	119		120		120	
21. Telegrams	—		—		200	
22. Imperial Institute, contribution to	—		—		400	
23. Expenses Whaling Officers	—		—		100	
Total Other Charge exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary ...		779		554		1782
Total Ordinary Expenditure Dependencies		1902		2194		3405

12. to 15. Formerly paid under separate Heads.

## XVI.

1. 2. &amp; 7. Are also Deputy Collectors, Deputy Postmasters, &amp; Shipping Masters. Registrars of Shipping and Receivers of Wrecks. Receives fees under item 16 infra.

3. &amp; 4. Receives fees under item 16 infra.

6. New appointment necessary.

16. Customs Rules of 11th August 1916 and 1st December 1919. Shipping Fees Notice 149 of 21st July, 1913. Fees partly recoverable see Revenue IX. 15 and 16.

22. See also Head XV. Miscellaneous, Item 10.

23. Includes entertainment allowance paid to Masters of vessels conveying whaling officers.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1922.
	Original	Revised.	Actual during 1920.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1920.	Approved for 1921.	Revised for 1921.	Estimated to 31st Dec. 1921.	
<i>Dependencies (continued)</i>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Public Works Extraordinary.</i>								
<i>South Georgia</i>								
24. Furniture for								
Magistrate's Quarters	250	550	9	9	—	50	50	400
Wireless Installation	6000	—	6000	6000	—	—	—	—
② 25.- Electric Light Installation	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
② 26.- Court House & Offices	1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	1000
<i>South Shetlands</i>								
27.- Beacons (Two)								
Deception Island	1500	—	—	—	—	—	—	1500
Total Public Works Extraordinary	—	—	6009	6009	—	50	50	3000
Total charges exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary			1902		2194			3405
Total Dependencies ...			7911		2194			6405

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XVII. Public Works Department</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Engineer†	517		500		500	
2. *Clerk and Storekeeper	199		250		250	
Wireless Operator, Fox Bay	164		195		—	
Telephone Operators	100		100		—	
3. *Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	46		—		228	
4. Foreman Carpenter	—		190		196	
5. Two Carpenters	313		335		335	
6. Apprentice Carpenter						
(£50-£5-£75)	—		—		50	
7. Lamplighter and Labourer	111		145		145	
8. Blacksmith†	145		160		160	
8a. „ allowance in lieu of Quarters & Fuel	—		—		36	
9. Apprentice Blacksmith						
(£50-£5-£75)	34		83		50	
10. *Carters, two at £130†	254		260		260	
11. Sanitary Carter	160		160		160	
12. „ „ Assistant	45		83		60	
13. Caretaker, Town Hall Furnace						
Attendant, &c.,	160		160		160	
14. Mason	144		160		160	
15. Labourers (2 at £132)	—		—		264	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2392		2781		3014
Carried forward ...		2392		2781		3014

## XVI.

27. Secretary of States' Despatch No. 73 of the 30th of June, 1921.

## XVII.

— Transferred to Head V. Post Office, Items 4 to 7.

6. New appointment. Salary on incremental scale.

8a. Quarters not available.

9. Salary placed on incremental scale.

10. Senior Carter only provided with free unfurnished quarters and fuel allowance.

13. Inclusive of Museum, Library, etc., in Town Hall, see Head XV. Miscellaneous, Item 2. Also attends furnaces for heating Town Hall.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1920.		Approved Estimate 1921.		Estimate 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2392		2781		3014
(b) Other Charges						
16. Smithy coal	30		20		20	
17. Contingencies	—		24		20	
<i>Cleaning of Office</i>	7		10		—	
<i>Allowance for technical services lamps and telephones</i>	50		50		—	
<i>Casual Labour, Public Works</i>	50		75		—	
<i>Attendant Expenses, Hire of Town Hall</i>	34		30		—	
<i>Fuel allowance, Wireless Station, Fox Bay</i>	117		120		—	
<i>Typewriter</i>	—		35		—	
<i>Advertising for Foreman of Works &amp; Blacksmith</i>	20		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		308		364		40
Total Colonial Engineer ...		2700		3145		3054
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	1062		1000		1200	
2. Repairs and maintenance of Govt. buildings & furniture	1502		1000		1200	
3. Furniture, Government House	490		100		100	
4. ditto. Government Offices	26		50		50	
5. Upkeep of Carts & Horses	268		300		480	
6. „ „ Street Lamps	186		170		170	
„ „ <i>Wireless Station Fox Bay</i>	18		50		—	
7. „ „ Sea wall	—		75		50	
8. „ „ Fences	27		50		50	
9. „ „ Jetties	40		50		50	
„ „ <i>Telephones</i>	75		100		—	
10. „ „ Quarantine Sheds and Paddock	—		—		20	
11. Peat Supply	451		540		540	
12. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	49		60		150	
13. Tools	—		—		50	
14. Draining Peat Banks	—		—		200	
		4194		3545		4310
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		4194		3545		4310

XVIII. Public Works  
Recurrent

1. Roads, Bridges, Drains  
2. Repairs and maintenance of Govt. buildings & furniture  
3. Furniture, Government House  
4. ditto. Government Offices  
5. Upkeep of Carts & Horses  
6. „ „ Street Lamps  
„ „ *Wireless Station Fox Bay*  
7. „ „ Sea wall  
8. „ „ Fences  
9. „ „ Jetties  
„ „ *Telephones*  
10. „ „ Quarantine Sheds and Paddock  
11. Peat Supply  
12. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings  
13. Tools  
14. Draining Peat Banks

— Paid from Head V. Post Office. Item 14.

## XVIII.

5. Includes forage for 5 horses.  
6. Spares and Oil.

— Provision made under Head XV. Post Office, Item 13.

— Provision made under Head XV. Post Office, Item 14.

10. Formerly paid under Head XIV. Stock Department.

12. Increase due to Town Hall being more frequently used than formerly and to additional offices.

13. &amp; 14. New Items.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1922.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1920.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1920.	Approved for 1921.	Revised Estimate 1921.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1921.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIX. Public Works Extraordinary</b>								
1. Town Hall Furniture	360	450	72	329	100	100	429	—
2. Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of	120	250	—	—	250	100	100	150
3. Stanley Cemetery, Extension of	200	250	—	282	250	100	382	150
4. Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	500	—	684	1081	100	475	1556	—
<i>Victory Green</i>	—	—	45	45	—	—	—	—
<i>Mortuary</i>	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	—
<i>K. E. M. Hospital</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Steam roller & stone crusher	400	1340	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Stanley Common, Drainage of	—	—	—	—	100	278	278	50
7. Re-coppering and repairs to Public Jetty	600	—	—	—	600	100	100	500
8. Repairs to Govt. House	500	—	—	—	500	364	364	150
9. New Street lamps	230	—	—	—	230	230	230	—
10. Draining tracks to Peat Banks	—	—	—	—	120	120	120	—
11. Construction of Track leading to North Camp	500	—	—	—	—	500	500	240
12. Construction of road from James Street to South East Gate in Common Fence	—	—	—	—	—	410	410	260
13. Drainage, Stanley	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	500
14. Quarantine Station on West Falkland	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	200
15. Fencing Crown Lands	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	500
16. William Point Light	1273	—	—	—	—	673	1273	150
<b>Total Public Works Extraordinary</b>			829	1765	2250	3450	5742	2850

## APPENDIX.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount granted to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	30	10	0
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	221	19	0
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	128	1	4
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	40	19	2
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	33	1	4
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	159	9	10
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	15	14	2
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	81	5	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1888-1891)	41	10	6
10. W. Atkins	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (1892-1916)	114	16	11
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	33	16	0
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	15	4	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	37	10	0
14. A. C. Kirwan	1st Clerk Treasury (1902-1917)	54	10	8
15. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	12	9	4
16. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	56	2	0
17. W. P. Martin	Colonial Secretary (1920-1921)	31	10	4
		1108	9	7

Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions of § 31 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1920." (b)

18. Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	56	16	6
19. Alfred John Blyth	(son of late Pte. W. Blyth) (payable to 4th March, 1930.)	16	5	11
20. Mrs. L. Allen	(Mother of the late Private James Allen)	21	12	6
21. Mr. A. Shire	(Father of the late Private Walter Shire)	16	5	0
		110	19	11
Covering vote for small additions		80	10	6
		80	10	6
<b>Total</b>		£1300	0	0

(a) Compassionate allowance.

(b) S. of S. despatch No. 46 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to dependents of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.

# FAULKLAND ISLANDS.

## GENERAL WARRANT 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,  
*Governor.*

2nd January, 1922.

To The Honourable,  
The Treasurer.

You are hereby authorized and required to pay during the year 1922 the Personal Emoluments, Pensions, Allowances and Other Charges, under the several Heads of the Estimates for the year 1922, specified in the schedule hereto annexed, as the services become due and are certified, as such and correct, by the Head of the Department concerned.

And for so doing this, together with the Accounts, Certificates and Acquittances, shall be your sufficient warrant and discharge.

*By Command,*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 1168/21.

### SCHEDULE.

PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS	All	
PENSIONS	All	
OTHER CHARGES	Head of Service.	Items.
	II. The Governor.	7 to 10
	III. Colonial Secretary.	8 to 10
	IV. Treasury & Customs	6 to 10
	V. Post Office.	8 to 11 & 14
	VI. Port & Marine.	
	A. Harbour.	5 to 10 & 12 to 14
	B. Patrol Boat.	9 & 13
	VII. Legal.	6 & 7
	VIII. Police & Prisons.	5 & 8
	IX. Medical.	11 to 18
	X. Education.	7 & 8
	XI. Ecclesiastical.	2 & 3
	XII. Scientific Department.	
	A. Geologist.	2 & 3
	B. Naturalist.	2 & 3
	C. Forest Officer.	2 to 5
	XIII. Military.	2 to 6
	XIV. Stock Department.	3, 5 & 7
	XV. Miscellaneous.	1 & 3 to 16
	XVI. Dependencies.	9 to 24 & 27
	XVII. Public Works Department.	16 & 17
	XVIII. Public Works Recurrent.	3, 4, 7 to 11 & 13 & 14
	XIX. Public Works Extraordinary.	16



**COLONY**  
**OF THE**  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**AND ITS**  
**DEPENDENCIES.**

---

**ESTIMATES**  
**1923**





## Estimates of Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1923.

---

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

p.p. 5-37.

#### Revenue:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	-	£37578	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	-	£ 7593	
						<u>          </u>	£45171

#### Expenditure:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	-	£37590	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	-	£ 3800	
						<u>          </u>	£41390

### DEPENDENCIES.

p.p. 39-44.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	£99470
---------	---	---	---	---	---	--------

#### Expenditure

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	-	£ 8359	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	-	£ 1860	
						<u>          </u>	£10219



# Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st December, 1921.

(Paragraph 32 of Financial Report).

LIABILITIES.	Dr.				ASSETS.	Cr.			
	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-					Cash Balances:-				
Savings Bank	133953	19	10		Colonial Treasury	5789	7	3	
Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0		" Crown Agents	8243	13	1	
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9		" South Georgia	79	0	6	
Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3						14112 0 10
Intestate Estates	206	5	9		Securities with Crown Agents:-				
Whaling Companies	967	16	1		Land Sales Fund	166375	8	2	
Sundry Other Deposits	9522	2	5	157785 14 1	Research Fund	44790	5	3	
					Savings Bank	118918	5	6	
Surplus Balances on the 31st December, 1921:-					Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0	
Land Sales Fund	167277	15	7		Advanced at call	32000	0	0	
Research Fund	72952	4	5		Westminster Bank	68367	16	1	443451 15 0
General Account	72766	17	11	312946 17 11	Remittances in transit				9204 16 3
					Sundry Advances Outstanding				4013 19 11
									£470782 12 0

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

31st May, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON.

Colonial Treasurer.

## INDEX.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

#### REVENUE.

	PAGE.
Customs	10
Contribution from Dependencies	12
Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	11
Interest	11
Internal Revenue	10
Land Sales	12
Miscellaneous	12
Port & Tonnage Dues	10
Post Office	12
Rents	12

#### EXPENDITURE.

Colonial Secretary	16
Ecclesiastical	24
Education	24
Governor	16
Legal	22
Medical	22
Military	28
Miscellaneous	28
Pensions	16
Post Office	18
Port & Marine	20
Police & Prisons	22
Public Works Department	30
Public Works Recurrent	32
Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	34
Scientific Department	26
Stock Department	28
Treasury & Customs	18
General Warrant	11

#### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	41
Expenditure	44

# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Revenue:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£37578	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 7593	
					<u>          </u>	£45171

### Expenditure:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£37590	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 3800	
					<u>          </u>	£41390

# ESTIMATED FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1923.

## Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1922 :-

Land Sales Fund ... ..	£167,277	15	7	
General Account ... ..	59,719	10	5	
	£226,997	6	0	

## Revised estimate of Revenue for the year 1922:-

Ordinary Revenue ... ..	£ 33,752	0	0	
Extraordinary Revenue ... ..	£ 11,815	0	0	
	£ 45,567	0	0	
	£272,564	6	0	

## Revised estimate of Expenditure for the year 1922:-

Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	£ 38,291	0	0	
Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	£ 15,004	0	0	
	£ 53,295	0	0	
	£219,269	6	0	

## Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1922 :-

Land Sales Fund ... ..	£174,870	15	7	
General Account ... ..	£ 44,398	10	5	
	£219,269	6	0	

## Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1923, showing also the Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1922, and actual Revenue for 1921.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1921.	Approved Estimate for 1922.	Revised Estimate for 1922.	Estimate for 1923.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	4998	5250	3450	4350
II. Port and Tonnage dues	480	480	448	457
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	9152	8919	8907	8920
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Pay- ments for specific purposes and reimbursements	3769	1630	1873	1725
V. Interest	12883	12050	11000	11600
VI. Post Office	2035	2500	1613	2110
VII. Rents	821	638	829	849
VIII. Miscellaneous	446	2486	632	2567
IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	—	—	5000	5000
Total Ordinary Revenue ...	34584	33953	33752	37578
X. Land Sales	7884	7347	7593	7592
XI. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration for 1921	—	—	4222	—
Total ... ..	42468	41300	45567	45170

DETAILS OF REVENUE.



## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>						
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	203		175		150	
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	328		375		300	
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	3101		3000		2300	
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1366		1700		1600	
		4998		5250		4350
Totals		4998		5250		4350
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>2</sup>	430		400		400	
2. Tonnage dues <sup>3</sup>	—		20		5	
3. Harbour dues <sup>4</sup>	19		30		22	
4. Wharfage <sup>5</sup>	31		30		30	
		480		480		457
Totals		480		480		457
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
<b>1. LICENCES</b>						
Wholesale liquor <sup>6</sup>	40		40		40	
Publicans <sup>6</sup>	73		80		80	
Billiard <sup>6</sup>	18		20		20	
Tobacco <sup>7</sup>	41		40		40	
Auctioneers <sup>8</sup>	10		5		5	
Dogs <sup>9</sup>	23		25		25	
Gun <sup>10</sup>	76		80		80	
Penguin Eggs <sup>11</sup>	12		14		10	
		293		304		300
<b>2. TAXES</b>						
Land Tax <sup>12</sup>	8467		8240		8240	
Stanley rates <sup>13</sup>	368		370		375	
Auction duties <sup>14</sup>	24		5		5	
		8859		8615		8620
Totals		9152		8919		8920

(1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

(2) " " 6 of 1902. Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

(3) " " 6 of 1903.

(4) " " 2 of 1902.

(5) " " 1 of 1911.

(6) " " 11 of 1882.

(7) " " 10 of 1889.

(8) " " 5 of 1853.

(9) " " 6 of 1853.

(10) " " 2 of 1908.

(11) Ordinance No. 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1912.

(12) " " 5 of 1918.

(13) " " 4 of 1905.

(14) " " 5 of 1853.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Re-imbursements</b>						
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	3204		1000		1000	
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>3</sup> }	39		50		30	
3. Registrar-General <sup>4</sup>	4		5		5	
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	33		25		30	
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	52		50		50	
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	92		80		80	
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	14		20		20	
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	11		10		10	
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	60		60		60	
10. School	82		100		100	
11. Patents <sup>10</sup>	25		50		25	
12. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	131		150		250	
13. Sale of Water <sup>12</sup>	—		5		5	
14. Sale of Government Publications	8		5		10	
15. Sale of Medicine	14		20		50	
		3769		1630		1725
Total		8769		1630		1725
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>13</sup>	6640		6800		7350	
2. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	804		750		600	
3. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	5439		4500		3650	
		12883		12050		11600
Total		12883		12050		11600

(1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.

(2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(3) " " 12 of 1853.

(4) " " 8 of 1902.

(5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January &amp; 13th April 1905.

(6) Regulations of 1st December, 1919. January 1920 Gazette.

(7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.

(8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.

(9) " " 6 of 1902. § 14.

(10) " " 2 of 1903.

(11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916.

(12) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Regulations of the 9th September, 1921.

(13) " " 9 of 1903.

(14) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.

(a) £60 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Post Office</b>						
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	1607		1000		1600	
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	63		60		55	
3. Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	68		50		100	
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	6		5		5	
5. Telephones	184		185		200	
6. Wireless Messages	107		1200		150	
		2035		2500		2110
Total		2035		2500		2110
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	469		494		414	
2. Grazing and tussac fees	143		—		145	
3. Houses	36		24		150	
4. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	173		120		140	
		821		638		849
Total		821		638		849
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Stores	25		15		50	
2. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>3</sup>	25		25		25	
3. % on Furniture, Gvt. Officers' Quarters	—		50		45	
Commission on Drafts	48		50		—	
4. Sale of School Material	29		25		25	
5. Savings Bank	—		160		160	
6. Medical Fund	250		250		250	
7. Sale of Seal Skins	—		1600		1600	
8. Transport	—		300		400	
9. Miscellaneous	69		11		12	
		446		2486		2567
Total		446		2486		2567
<b>IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration<sup>4</sup></b>						
	—		—		5000	
Total						5000
<b>X. Land Sales<sup>5</sup></b>						
	7884		7347		7592	
Total		7884		7347		7592

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Colonial Regulation No. 289.

(4) Fixed at £5000 for five years from 1st January 1922, S. of S. Despatch 101/1922.

(5) Vide Appendix I page 34.

**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1923,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1922, and actual Expenditure for 1921.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1921.	Approved Estimate for 1922.	Revised Estimate for 1922.	Estimate for 1923.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	1331	1300	1283	1300
II. The Governor	2460	2681	2495	2649
III. Colonial Secretary	3186	2072	2076	2122
IV. Treasury and Customs	1648	1848	1830	1800
V. Post Office	1462	4044	2496	3888
VI. Port and Marine	2274	5954	6262	5989
VII. Legal	379	566	547	310
VIII. Police and Prisons	1013	1119	898	1045
IX. Medical	2916	2996	3799	3184
X. Education	1395	1877	1926	2164
XI. Ecclesiastical	224	289	289	289
XII. Scientific Department	1659	1806	1729	991
XIII. Military	103	160	372	321
XIV. Stock Department	937	1247	1280	1097
XV. Miscellaneous	5512	2270	4189	3260
XVI. Public Works Department	2401	3054	2988	3231
XVII. Public Works Recurrent	3485	4310	3732	3950
Total Ordinary Expenditure	32286	37583	38291	37590
XVIII. Public Works Extraordinary				
(a) Public Works	2868	2850	1906	3800
(b) Purchase of "Afterglow"	4552	—	4152	—
(c) Contribution to Imperial Government (commuted payment)	—	—	8946	—
Total ... ..	39805	40433	53295	41390

### DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

N.B.—Offices, which have been declared pensionable by the Governor-in-Council and sanctioned by the Secretary of State, are indicated in these Estimates by an asterisk.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free unfurnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a dagger.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free furnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a double dagger.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	1331		1300		1300	
Total Pensions ...		1331		1300		1300
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1199		1300		1300	
Duty allowance	500		500		500	
Fees for Marriage Licences	33		30		30	
Clerk and Private Secretary	60		265		265	
Gardener	180		144		144	
Assistant Gardener and Labourer	128		132		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2100		2371		2359
(b) Other Charges						
2. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	30		25		35	
3. Coal	234		220		195	
4. Oil	72		50		45	
5. Books for Library	—		15		15	
Typewriter	24		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		360		310		290
Total Governor ...		2460		2681		2649
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Secretary†						
(£700 - £25 - £800)	727		800		800	
*Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils	375		375		375	
*Record Clerk and Typist	200		200		200	
Messenger	39		60		60	
Printing Office.						
Head Printer	139		180		180	
First Assistant Printer	125		—		—	
Second Assistant Printer	150		—		—	
Assistant Printer	—		150		165	
Learner Printing Office						
(£60-£5-£80)	—		62		67	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1755		1827		1847
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime, Printing	16		15		15	
3. Printing Material &c.	785		200		200	
4. Typewriter	—		—		30	
5. Incidental Expenses	11		30		30	
Telegrams	600		—		—	
Allowance to Colonial Secretary in lieu of quarters	19		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		1431		245		275
Total Colonial Secretary ...		3186		2072		2122

I. For Pension List see Appendix II page 37.

## II.

Sub-head 1. The Governor also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance 4. of 1901, § 3.

„ „ 2. Provision made for cost of a lawn mower.

„ „ 3. & 4. Reduction in price anticipated.

## III.

Sub-head 1. The Colonial Secretary also acts as Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

„ „ 2. Rate per hour: Weekdays, Head Printer 2/6, Assistants 2/-; Sundays, 3/6. and 3/- respectively. M.P. 709/20.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Treasurer & Collector† (£500-£25-£600)	500		600		600	
Personal to Mr. Thompson	—		50		50	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	50		50		50	
*First Clerk £250-£10-£300.	250		270		251	
*Second Clerk	200		200		200	
*Customs Officer†	175		200		200	
*Assistant Customs Officer	175		175		175	
Allowance in lieu of quarters.	24		24		24	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1374		1569		1550
(b) Other Charges						
2. Drawbacks and Refunds	107		50		50	
3. Customs overtime & shipping fees	86		120		120	
4. Uniforms	28		35		20	
5. Stationery, Forms &c.	—		50		30	
6. Incidental Expenses	18		24		30	
Typewriter	35		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		274		279		250
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1648		1848		1800
<b>V. Post Office.</b>						
A.						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Postmaster†	370		300		300	
Personal to Mr. Craigie-Halkett	75		—		—	
Clerks 1 at £120, 1 at £60-£5-£80	120		180		185	
Post Boy and Messenger	71		50		50	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations.						
Operator in charge	—		400		400	
Operator	—		195		200	
Subordinate Staff	137		400		400	
C.						
Telephones.						
Operators (1 at £60-£5-£80, 1 at £36 & 1 at £17)	—		104		128	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		773		1629		1663
A.						
(b) Other Charges						
Assistance in Post Office	41		—		—	
2. Bureau and Contingencies	8		15		20	
3. Stamps	42		50		50	
4. Postal Stores	51		40		40	
5. Commission on sale of Stamps	—		10		5	
6. Carriage of Mails	547		1500		1500	
7. Incidental Expenses	—		—		10	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations						
8. Fuel, Stores, Maintenance &c.	—		650		450	
C.						
Telephones.						
9. Maintenance	—		150		150	
Total Other Charges ...		689		2415		2225
Total Post Office ...		1462		4044		3888

## IV.

Sub-head 1. The Treasurer is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Fees, see note 3 infra.

The First Clerk is also Shipping Master.

The First Clerk and the Customs Officers are entitled to certain fees, vide note to sub-head 3 infra.

Customs Officer is also Assistant to Government Naturalist (personal to present holder), receives £100 vide Head XIIA, Scientific, Sub-head 1, Dependencies Head I, Sub-head 1, General.

" " 2. Customs Ordinance No. 1 of 1900. Formerly paid under separate Head.

" " 3. Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916 and 1st December, 1919 M.P. 577/16. Shipping Fees M.S. Acts 1894 & 1914. Notice No. 149 of 21st July 1913 M.P. 282/13. Recoverable see Revenue Head IV, Fees Items 6 & 7.

## V.

Sub-head 1. The Postmaster is also Magistrate, Registrar-General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Official Administrator and Local Auditor. Receives £200 under Head VII. Legal, Subhead 2 and £50 under Head XV, Miscellaneous, Sub-head 15.

The Clerks also act as Clerks to Registrar-General.

" " 2. Increase £5. Item 5 decreased by £5.

" " 6. Includes provision for inter-insular service.

" " 9. Includes allowance for technical services.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
<b>A. HARBOUR.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot†	300		300		300	
Personal to Mr. G. M. Smith M.B.E.	86		—		—	
Engineer (Launch)†	150		150		150	
Deck Hands (2 at £132)	230		264		264	
Allowance to one Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	33		33		33	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		799		747		747
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime (Launch)	73		50		50	
3. Repairs to Boats	129		50		50	
4. Uniforms,	6		10		20	
5. Buoys and Beacons	6		75		25	
6. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	277		260		260	
Launch Insurance	—		—		—	
7. Launch Depreciation Fund	—		106		106	
8. Launch hire, Charters, &c.	42		40		40	
9. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	19		25		25	
10. Repairs to slip	1		75		50	
11. Stores, Tools, &c.	—		100		100	
12. Incidental Expenses	24		20		20	
Overhaul Launch	898		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		1465		811		746
Total Harbour ...		2274		1558		1493
<b>B. PATROL BOAT.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Master	—		240		240	
Engineer £200-£10-£220	—		240		205	
Deck Hands (3 at £132)	—		396		396	
Gunner	—		150		150	
Firemen (3 at £132)	—		396		396	
Steward and Cook	—		168		168	
Assistant to Steward & Cook	—		60		60	
Guards (3 at £132)	—		396		396	
Charge allowance for Guard in Charge	—		—		12	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		—		2046		2021
(b) Other Charges						
2. Coal	—		1400		1000	
3. Victualling	—		650		650	
4. Deck Stores	—		100		100	
5. Engine Room Stores	—		150		175	
6. Minor Repairs, deck & engine room	—		50		—	
7. Maintenance of Jason Island Guard House	—		—		25	
8. Depreciation Fund Patrol Boat	—		—		500	
9. Uniforms	—		—		25	
Total Other Charges ...		—		2350		2475
Total Drifter ...		—		4396		4496
Total Port and Marine ...		2274		5954		5989

## VIA.

## Sub-head 1.

The Engineer and Deck hands of the Launch receive overtime pay in accordance with the scale infra (sub-head 2).

Sub-head 2. Rate per hour: Engineer and Deck hands *Weekdays* 1/6. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-. *Sundays* 3/-. M.P. 709/20.

" " 5. New moorings laid 1922 for Government Launch and Sanitary Punts.

" " 7. Insurance of Govt. Launch discontinued, M.P. 632/21.

" " 8. Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, Recoverable see Revenue IV, 9.

" " 9. Fees for signalling and reporting vessels, 7/6 for every unexpected arrival and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas, M.P. 226/18.

" " 10. Renewal of rail-beds to slipway not completed 1922.

## VIB.

Sub-heads 1 to 9. Measures for the Protection of the Fur Seal, Secretary of State's Despatch No. 91 of 10th August, 1921, and Governor's minute to the Legislative Council, No. 1 of 23rd September 1921. Revenue will be derived from sale of Sealskins and carriage of Mails and Passengers. See Revenue VIII. 8,

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate. 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Justice	—		—		—	
Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate	—		200		200	
*Magistrate, West Falkland†	315		200		50	
Magistrate West Falkland, Fuel allowance	27		36		—	
Clerk to Magistrates Court	30		30		30	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		372		466		280
(b) Other Charges						
2. Court & Coroners Expenses and contingencies	7		25		15	
3. Law Library	—		75		15	
Total Other Charges ...		7		100		30
Total Legal ...		379		566		310
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Chief Constable and Gaoler†	160		160		200	
Sgt. of Police†	130		130		—	
*Gaol Matron	33		33		33	
Constables Five at £120 each†	530		600		600	
Charge Allowance	—		—		12	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		853		923		845
(b) Other Charges						
2. 1 Constables, house rent and fuel allowance	36		40		40	
3. Uniforms, bedding, &c.	92		100		100	
4. Subsistence of prisoners	28		50		50	
5. Incidental expenses	4		6		10	
Total Other Charges ...		160		196		200
Total Police and Prisons ...		1013		1119		1045
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Surgeon†	615		600		600	
Assistant Colonial Surgeon†	500		500		500	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	50		50		50	
Dental Surgeon†	364		500		500	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	36		50		50	
Clerk to Board of Health	8		8		8	
Inspector of Nuisances	33		33		33	
Hospital, Nurse-Matron	231		150		150	
Nurses, 2 at £100	—		—		200	
Government Nurse	105		105		—	
Dispenser and X-Ray Operator	115		150		—	
Probationer Nurses, 2 at £36	—		—		72	
Dental Mechanic	—		—		40	
2 Maid Servants, (1 £48, 1 £39)	74		87		87	
Attendant and Gardener	28		58		58	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2159		2291		2348
Carried forward ...		2159		2291		2348

## VII.

Sub-head 1. In absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.  
The Registrar is also Postmaster, Registrar General, and Local Auditor. Receives £300 under Head V. Post Office. Sub-head 1.  
The Magistrate, West Falklands, also Magistrate, South Shetlands, and Govt. Naturalist. Receives £225 under Head I. Dependencies. and £175 under XIA Scientific. Re-allocation of salary between posts held by this Officer.

„ „ 2. Provision reduced to £15 for maintenance of Library.

## VIII.

Sub-head 1. The Chief Constable receives Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904; and present holder acts as Inspector of Nuisances, receives £33 under Head IX. Medical, Sub-head 1 and £50 under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 9.  
The Post of Sergeant of Police abolished.  
The Gaol Matron receives also £17 as telephone operator under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 1.  
The Constables act also as Prison Warders.  
Charge allowance paid to Senior Constable.

„ „ 2. Quarters not available.

## IX.

Sub-head 1. The Colonial Surgeon is also House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, and Health Officer.  
The Colonial Surgeon and Assistant Colonial and Dental Surgeon are allowed private practice. They attend free of charge all Govt. officials and their families and servants.  
The Assistant Colonial Surgeon is also Medical Officer to the East Falkland Farmers.  
Quarters not available for Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Dental Surgeon.  
Mr. D. J. Sullivan, Chief Constable; acts as Inspector of Nuisances see also Head VIII. Police & Prisons.  
The Matron and Nurses receive free board and lodging in Hospital.  
Provision made for Probationer Nurses and Dental Mechanic with a view to affording local training in these professions.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2159		2291		2348
(b) Other Charges						
2. Drugs, Medicines	158		100		125	
3. Quarantine	—		20		20	
4. Lunacy Expenses	10		10		10	
5. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	371		400		450	
6. Laundry	29		50		56	
7. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	39		50		50	
8. Hospital furniture	72		25		25	
9. Dental Drugs & appliances	—		50		50	
10. X Ray Apparatus maintenance	—		—		25	
11. Incidental Expenses	—		—		25	
<i>Extra Medical Assistance</i>	78		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		764		705		836
Total Medical ...		2916		2996		3184
<b>X. Education</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley†	406		400		400	
Assistant Master	29		240		300	
*Assistant Mistress	—		220		260	
Assistant Teachers Two at £80-£5-£100	151		156		160	
Pupil Teachers,	12		66		69	
Travelling Teachers, five at £100	473		500		500	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1071		1582		1689
(b) Other Charges						
2. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	62		70		70	
3. Stationery and Prizes	82		125		125	
4. Appliances for manual work	—		—		100	
5. Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances	174		100		100	
6. Typewriter	—		—		20	
7. Educational Cinematograph	—		—		50	
8. Incidental Expenses	6		—		10	
Total Other Charges ...		324		295		475
Total Education ...		1399		1877		2164
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Sexton	14		14		14	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		14		14		14
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	200		265		265	
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		210		275		275
Total Ecclesiastical ...		224		289		289

Sub-head 2. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. 15.

„ „ 5. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. Item 12. Owing to increase in number of patients previous provision insufficient.

„ „ 11. New item.

**X.**

Sub-head 1. Increased salaries to Assistant Master and Assistant Mistress necessary to secure certificated teachers.

Sub-head 4. Provision made for teaching of manual work.

„ „ 6. New item.

„ „ 7. „ „

„ „ 8. „ „

**XI.**

Sub-head 1. Office pensionable for present holder only. M.P. 221/09.

„ „ 2. Increased in accordance with general scale.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XII. Scientific Department</b>						
<b>GEOLOGIST.</b>						
(a) <b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. <i>Geologist</i>	600		600		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		600		600		—
(b) <b>Other Charges.</b>						
<i>Geologist's Instruments</i>	7		—		—	
2. <i>Travelling Expenses</i>	68		75		—	
3. <i>Expenses in connection with final examination of specimens</i>	—		100		—	
Total Other Charges ...		75		175		—
Total Geologist ...		675		775		—
<b>A. NATURALIST.</b>						
(a) <b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Naturalist	69		100		175	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	—		—		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		69		100		225
(b) <b>Other Charges.</b>						
2. Apparatus and Books	4		50		75	
3. Incidental Expenses	—		20		20	
Total other Charges ...		4		70		95
Total Naturalist ...		73		170		320
<b>B. FOREST OFFICER</b>						
(a) <b>Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. Forest Officer† (£250-£10-£300)	250		261		271	
<i>Allowance in lieu of quarters</i>	23		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		273		261		271
(b) <b>Other Charges</b>						
2. Plants, seeds, tools &c.,	195		100		50	
3. Labour	443		350		300	
4. Fencing	—		100		—	
5. Horse allowance to Forest Officer	—		50		50	
Total Other Charges ...		638		600		400
Total Forest Officer ...		911		861		671
Total Scientific Department ...		1659		1806		991

**XII.**

Geologists work completed in 1922.

**XIIA.**

Sub-head 1. Re-allocation of salary between posts held. Government Naturalist receives £50 under Head VII Legal, and £225 under Head I. Dependencies.  
 New Appt. of Asst. to Govt. Naturalist. Receives also £50 under Head I, Dependencies.

" " 2. Previous amount insufficient.

**XIIB.**

Sub-head 1. Five years agreement from 25th December, 1920. M.P. 875/20. Allowance made for increment.

" " 2. Provision made sufficient.  
 " " 3. Provision made sufficient.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.						
Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Military</b>						
(a) Personal Emolument						
1. Allowance to Drill Instructor	—		30		36	
Total Personal Emoluments ...				30		36
(b) Other Charges						
2. Capitation grants	—		25		100	
3. Arms & Ammunition	61		10		10	
4. Targets	—		10		50	
5. Uniforms, &c.	30		50		100	
6. Incidental Expenses	12		25		25	
Total Other Charges ...		103		120		285
Total Military ...		103		150		321
<b>XIV. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector	450		450		450	
Assistant Inspector	18		—		—	
Stock Attendant	—		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		468		570		570
(b) Other Charges						
2. Horse allowance	50		72		72	
3. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Geese	16		30		80	
4. Planting of Tussac	382		350		100	
5. Feeding of Government Stock	—		200		250	
6. Incidental Expenses	21		25		25	
Total Other Charges ...		469		677		527
Total Stock Department ...		937		1247		1097
<b>XV. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	50		50		50	
2. Library & Museum	121		125		125	
3. Crown Agents Expenses	136		60		60	
4. Telegrams	600		300		400	
5. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	191		250		350	
6. Salutes and Flags	2		10		10	
7. Stationery	254		100		150	
8. Periodicals,	34		15		20	
9. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		15		15	
10. Imperial Institute contribution to	75		100		100	
11. Overseas Nursing Association, contribution to	25		25		25	
12. Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, Contribution to	—		10		10	
Carried forward		1488		1060		1315

## XIII.

Sub-head 2. Capitation grant under Ordinance 7 of 1920 § 33. Increase in force anticipated.

" " 6. Includes services of person temporarily & occasionally employed for duties of armourer etc.

## XIV.

Sub-head 3. Amount provided in 1921 Estimate insufficient. Additional £50 inserted for diminution of geese.

" " 4. Maintenance of area planted and extension.  
 " " 5. Importation of additional live stock.  
 " " 6. New item.

## XV.

Sub-head 1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. M.P. 23/10.

" " 2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant £50, Caretaker's duties to be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Head XVII. P.W.D.  
 " " 3. Increased and additional charges.  
 " " 4. Formerly paid under Head III. Colonial Secretary, Sub-head 10.  
 " " 5. Estimated present value of buildings. Previous under-insurance.

" " 10. Secretary of States Circular despatch of 25th August, 1920. M.P. 19/21. See also Head XVI. Dependencies, Item 22.

" " 11. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May, 1918.

" " 12. S. of S. Circular Despatch 10th December, 1919.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1488		1060		1315
13. Transport	3622		1000		1500	
14. Investment on account of Currency Note Depreciation Fund	—		120		250	
<i>Expenses of Management, Currency Note Depreciation Fund New Notes</i>	10 292		—		25	
15. Audit	53		40		100	
16. Binding and Printing in U. K.	—		—		20	
17. Miscellaneous contingencies	47		50		50	
		4024		1210		1945
Total Miscellaneous ...		5512		2270		3260
<b>XVI. Public Works Department</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
1. *Colonial Engineer†	500		500		500	
*Clerk and Storekeeper	250		250		250	
*Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	—		228		228	
Foreman Carpenter	66		196		196	
Carpenters 2 @ £190	313		335		380	
Apprentice Carpenter (£50-£5-£75)	—		50		50	
Lamplighter and Labourer	145		145		145	
Blacksmith†	160		160		160	
„ allowance in lieu of Quarters & Fuel	—		36		36	
Apprentice Blacksmith (£50-£5-£75)	—		50		50	
*Carters, 2 @ £136†	272		260		272	
Sanitary Carter	160		160		160	
„ „ Assistant	48		60		60	
Caretaker, Town Hall Furnace Attendant, &c.,	160		160		160	
Mason	146		160		160	
Labourers (2 at £132)	—		264		264	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2220		3014		3071
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
2. Smithy coal	20		20		25	
3. Casual Labour, Public Works	75		—		50	
4. Attendant Expenses Hire of Town Hall	43		—		65	
5. Incidental Expenses <i>Typewriter</i>	8 35		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		181		40		160
Total Colonial Engineer ...		2401		3054		3231

## XVI.

Sub-head 1. Salaries of carpenters increased from £167 : 10 to £190 and of carters from £130 to £136. Senior Carter only provided with free unfurnished quarters and fuel allowance.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XVII. Public Works Recurrent						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	1000		1200		1000	
2. Repairs and maintenance of Govt. buildings	952		1200		1200	
3. Furniture, Government House	165		100		100	
4. ditto. Government buildings	12		50		100	
5. Upkeep of Carts & Horses	459		480		320	
6. „ „ Street Lamps	168		170		150	
7. „ „ Sea wall	—		50		50	
8. „ „ Fences	42		50		50	
9. „ „ Jetties	30		50		50	
10. „ „ Quarantine Sheds and Paddock	—		20		20	
11. „ „ Harbour Lights	—		—		50	
12. Peat Supply	540		540		600	
13. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	117		150		110	
14. Tools	—		50		50	
15. Draining Peat Banks	—		200		100	
		3485		4310		3950
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		3485		4310		3950

## XVII.

Sub-head 1. Provision sufficient.

„ „ 5. Reduced price of fodder.

„ „ 6. Reduction in cost of Oil.

„ „ 11. Maintenance of Point William Light.

„ „ 12. Increase in supply of peat necessary.

„ „ 13. Reduction in cost of lighting.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1923.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1921.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1921.	Approved for 1922.	Revised Estimate 1922.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1922.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XVIII. Expenditure Extraordinary</b>								
(a) Public Works								
1. Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of	120	250	—	—	150	50	50	150
2. Stanley Cemetery, Extension and Improvement of	200	1250	48	48	150	20	98	1000
3. Stanley Common, Drainage of	—	—	278	279	50	—	279	50
4. Re-coppering and repairs to Public Jetty	600	—	—	—	500	—	—	200
5. Repairs to Govt. House	500	700	398	399	150	200	549	150
6. Construction of Track leading to North Camp	500	—	267	267	240	10	267	240
7. Construction of road from James Street to South East Gate in Common Fence	670	—	475	410	260	—	260	260
8. Drainage, Stanley	500	—	—	—	500	100	100	400
9. Fencing Crown Lands	500	1000	351	353	500	100	453	500
10. Stanley Harbour, leading lights for	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	600
11. Small works estimated to cost not more than £50 each	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250
Town Hall Furniture	360	450	24	353	—	34	387	—
Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	500	—	420	427	—	—	427	—
New Street lamps	230	—	—	—	—	230	230	—
Draining tracks to Peat Banks	—	—	120	120	—	—	—	—
Quarantine Station on West Falkland	200	—	—	—	200	—	—	—
William Point Light	1100	—	487	—	150	320	1582	—
Port Louis Cemetery	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	—
Poultry houses &c.	—	—	—	—	—	31	31	—
Reconstruction of Wireless Station	—	—	—	—	—	1000	1000	—
			2868	2656	2850	1906	4682	3800
(b) Miscellaneous								
1. Purchase of "Afterglow"	7000	—	4552	4552	—	4152	8704	—
2. Contribution to Imperial Funds	—	—	—	—	—	8946	8946	—
<b>Total Expenditure Extraordinary</b>	—	—	7420	7208	2850	15004	23403	3800

## XVIII.

## (a) Public Works.

Sub-head 2. South face of cemetery to be levelled and planted and paths in extension part to be completed

„ „ 4. Revote. No expenditure in 1922.

„ „ 6. Revote. Not expended in 1922.

„ „ 7. Revote. Not expended in 1922.

„ „ 10. It is proposed to erect shore lights to enable vessels to leave Stanley Harbour a night time.

„ „ 11. New item for minor unforeseen works.

Erection of William Point Light completed in 1922.

## (b) Miscellaneous.

Sub-head 2. Payment of annual contribution of £1440 for 10 years commuted (Despatch No. 35/1922 from S. of S.).

Appendix I.  
ESTIMATES 1923.  
REVENUE.

Service.	Actual for 1921.	Estimated 1922.	Estimated 1923.	Remarks.
HEAD X. LAND SALES.	£	£	£	
(a) J. L. Waldron	952	952	952	17th Instalment.
(b) Dean & Anson	670	670	670	17th "
(c) W. K. Cameron	287	287	287	16th "
(d) G. Greenshields	422	422	422	15th "
(e) T. Robson	161	161	161	15th "
(f) Baillon & Stickney	511	511	511	15th "
(g) A. Pitaluga	269	269	269	14th "
(h) Dean & Sons	1073	1073	1073	14th "
(j) G. Bonner	410	410	410	14th "
(k) W. D. & M. Benney	105	105	105	14th "
(l) C. H. Williams	362	362	362	13th "
(m) Packe Bros.	657	657	657	12th "
(n) Vere Packe	640	640	640	11th "
(o) M. A. Smith	491	491	491	12th "
(p) Stickney Bros.	406	406	406	11th "
(r) S. Hanson	70	70	70	9th "
(s) A. Morrison	107	107	107	4th "
(t) H. Waldron	291	—	—	Final Paid.
Total for Land Sales	7884	7593	7593	

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## APPENDIX II.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount granted to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	30	10	0
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	221	19	0
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	128	1	4
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	40	19	2
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	33	1	4
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	159	9	10
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	15	14	2
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	81	5	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1888-1891)	41	10	6
10. W. Atkins	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (1892-1916)	114	16	11
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	33	16	0
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	15	4	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	37	10	0
14. A. C. Kirwan	1st Clerk Treasury (1902-1917)	54	10	8
15. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	12	9	4
16. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	56	2	0
17. W. P. Martin	Colonial Secretary (1920-1921)	31	10	4
		1108	9	7

*Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions  
of § 31 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1920." (b)*

18. Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	56	16	6
19. Alfred John Blyth	(son of late Pte. W. Blyth) (payable to 4th March, 1930.)	16	5	11
20. Mrs. L. Allen	(Mother of the late Private James Allen)	21	12	6
21. Mr. A. Shire	(Father of the late Private Walter Shire)	16	5	0
		110	19	11
Covering vote for small additions		80	10	6
		80	10	6
Total		£1300	0	0

(a) Compassionate allowance.

(b) S. of S. despatch No. 46 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to dependents of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.

## DEPENDENCIES.

### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£99470
Expenditure					
Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 8359
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 1860
					<u>£10219</u>

# ESTIMATED FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1923.

## Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1922:-

Research Fund	...	...	£72,952	4	5
General Account	...	...	£13,047	7	6
			£ 85,999	11	11

Revised Estimate of Revenue for the Year, 1922 ... .. £165,235 0 0

£251,234 11 11

## Revised Estimate of Expenditure for the year, 1922:-

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£ 8,241	0	0
Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	£ 1,901	0	0
Contribution for 1921 to cost of Central Administration	...	...	£ 4,222	0	0
			£ 14,364	0	0

£238,870 11 11

Revised Estimate of Refunds under Ordinance No. 4 of 1922 £31 ,310 0 0

£207,560 11 11

## Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1922 :-

Research Fund	...	...	£ 72,952	4	5
General Account	...	...	£134,608	7	6
			£207,560	11	11

# ESTIMATES, DEPENDENCIES, 1923.

41

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate, 1922.		Estimate, 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Dependencies</b>						
<b>CUSTOMS</b>						
(a) Import Duties :- <sup>1</sup>						
1. Wine <sup>1</sup>	20		75		30	
2. Malt <sup>1</sup>	3		10		5	
3. Spirits <sup>1</sup>	294		300		300	
4. Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	981		1500		1500	
(b) Export Duty :-						
5. Whale and Seal Oil <sup>2</sup>	89273		55000		90000	
6. Guano <sup>2</sup>	132		100		150	
Total Customs		90703		56985		91985
<b>PORT DUES</b>						
7. Tonnage Dues. <sup>3</sup>	160		200		200	
Total Port Dues		160		200		200
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE</b>						
<b>LICENCES :-</b>						
8. Sealing <sup>4</sup>	150		150		150	
9. Whaling <sup>5</sup>	4500		2600		3300	
10. Penguin Eggs <sup>6</sup>	—		5		—	
Total Internal Revenue		4650		2755		3450
<b>FEEES</b>						
11. Supreme Court <sup>7</sup>	—		—		—	
12. Police Court <sup>8</sup>	—		50		50	
13. Registrar-General <sup>9</sup>	—		10		10	
14. Customs Officers Services <sup>10</sup>	56		50		50	
15. Customs Officers Overtime	23		50		25	
16. Shipping <sup>11</sup>	127		100		150	
Total Fees		206		260		285
<b>INTEREST</b>						
17. Research Fund	—		1500		—	
Total Interest				1500		—
<b>POST OFFICE</b>						
18. Sale of Stamps	24		200		200	
Total Post Office		24		200		200
<b>RENTS</b>						
19. Crown Lands <sup>12</sup>	1600		2850		2850	
Total Rents		1600		2850		2850
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
20. Remittances	2489		725		500	
Total Miscellaneous		2489		725		500
<b>Total Dependencies</b>		99832		65475		99470

(1) Ordinance 1 of 1900. (4) Ordinance 6 of 1909. (7) Ordinances 4 & 9 of 1901. (10) Ordinance 6 of 1903.  
(2) " 5 " 1920. (5) " 5 " 1908. (8) " 5 of 1902. (11) Govt. Notice No. 149 of Aug. 1913.  
(3) " 6 " 1903. (6) " 9 " 1914. (9) " 12 " 1853. (12) Ordinance 9 of 1903.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1921.		Approved Estimate 1922.		Estimate 1923.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Dependencies.</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
<i>South Georgia.</i>						
1. *Magistrate‡	375		375		375	
Duty allowance	100		100		100	
*Deputy Magistrate	242		250		300	
Duty allowance	50		50		50	
*Customs Officer	184		215		215	
Duty Allowance	50		50		50	
*Assistant Customs Officer	284		150		150	
Constable	250		125		125	
Duty allowance	—		50		50	
Caretaker and Messenger	—		108		108	
<i>South Shetlands.</i>						
*Magistrate	50		100		50	
Allowance to Whaling Officer	45		50		50	
Assistant Whaling Officer	—		—		60	
<i>General</i>						
Government Naturalist	—		—		175	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	—		—		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1630		1623		1908
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
<i>South Georgia</i>						
2. Fuel & Light Magistrate's Office	160		100		100	
3. Repairs to Buildings	297		150		50	
4. Fuel for Motor Boat	—		12		12	
5. Uniforms	16		30		20	
6. Prisoners Bedding, &c.	24		10		24	
Incidental Expenses	—		10		10	
<i>General</i>						
7. Refund of Customs Duties	400		100		100	
8. Customs overtime & Shipping fees	220		200		200	
9. Passages	120		300		40	
10. Law Books, Forms & Stationery	—		30		30	
11. Postal Stores	—		20		20	
12. Transit Charges	82		120		120	
13. Telegrams	—		200		200	
14. Imperial Institute, contribution to	400		400		400	
15. Expenses Whaling Officers	—		100		100	
16. Incidental Expenses	—		—		25	
17. Contribution to Colony of Dependencies share in cost of Central Administration	—		—		5000	
Total Other Charge exclusive of Public Works Extraordinary ...		1719		1782		6451
Total Ordinary Expenditure Dependencies		3249		3405		8359

Sub-head 1. The Magistrates are also Deputy Collectors, Deputy Postmasters, & Shipping Masters. Registrars of Shipping and Receivers of Wrecks. Receive fees under Sub-head 8 infra.

Customs Officers receive fees under Sub-head 8.

Asst. Whaling Officer receives salary at the rate of £20 a month.

Government Naturalist. Re-allocation of salary between posts held. Receives £50 under Head VII, Sub-head I and £175 under Head XII A. Asst. to Government Naturalist receives £200 under Head IV, Sub-head I and £50 under Head XII A.

" " 8. Customs Rules of 11th August 1916 and 1st December 1919. Shipping Fees Notice 149 of 21st July, 1913. Fees partly recoverable see Dependencies Fees 15 and 16.

" " 14. See also Head XV. Miscellaneous, Sub-head 10.

" " 15. Includes entertainment allowance paid to Masters of vessels conveying whaling Officers.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1923.
	Original	Revised.	Actual during 1921.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1921.	Approved for 1922.	Revised for 1922.	Estimated to 31st Dec. 1922.	
II. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>South Georgia</i>								
<i>Purchase of Motor boat</i>	100	—	—	—	—	100	100	—
<i>Furniture for</i>								
<i>Magistrate's Quarters</i>	250	550	—	—	400	501	501	—
1. Electric Light Installation	100	160	—	—	100	100	100	60
2. Quarters for Magistrates	1000	—	—	—	1000	—	—	1000
3. Structural Repairs								
Government Quarters	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	650
<i>South Shetlands</i>								
<i>Beacons (Two)</i>								
<i>Deception Island</i>	1500	—	—	—	1500	1200	1200	150
Total Public Works Extraordinary	—	—	—	—	3000	1901	1901	1860





**COLONY**  
**OF THE**  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**AND ITS**  
**DEPENDENCIES.**

---

**ESTIMATES**  
**1924**



## Estimates of Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1924.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

p.p. 5-37.

#### Revenue:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£36389	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 7627	
					<u>          </u>	£44016

#### Expenditure:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£36376	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 6040	
					<u>          </u>	£42416

### DEPENDENCIES.

p.p. 39-44.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£143320
---------	---	---	---	---	---------

#### Expenditure

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 8480	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 3050	
					<u>          </u>	£11530



[illegible]

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,  
25th April, 1923.

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

REVENUE.	PAGE.
Customs ... ..	10
Contribution from Dependencies ...	12
Fees, Fines, Reimbursements ...	11
Interest ... ..	11
Internal Revenue ... ..	10
Land Sales ... ..	12
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	12
Miscellaneous .. ...	12
Port & Tonnage Dues ... ..	10
Post Office ... ..	12
Rents ... ..	12

Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	16
Ecclesiastical	...	...	...	...	24
Education	...	...	...	...	24
Governor	...	...	...	...	16
Legal	...	...	...	...	22
Medical	...	...	...	...	22
Military	...	...	...	...	28
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	28
Pensions	...	...	...	...	16
Post Office	...	...	...	...	18
Port & Marine	...	...	...	...	20
Police & Prisons	...	...	...	...	22
Public Works Department	...	...	...	...	30
Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	...	32
Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	...	...	...	...	34
Scientific Department	...	...	...	...	26
Stock Department	...	...	...	...	28
Treasury & Customs	...	...	...	...	18
General Warrant	...	...	...	...	11

Revenue	...	...	...	...	41
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	42 Z.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

#### Revenue:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£36389	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 7627	
					<u>          </u>	£44016

#### Expenditure:-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£36376	
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 6040	
					<u>          </u>	£42416

# ESTIMATED FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1924.

## Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1923 :-

Marine Insurance Fund	...	£	106	0	0
Land Sales Fund	...		174,379	2	10
General Account	...		45,522	3	2
			£220,007	6	0

## Revised estimate of Revenue for the year 1923:-

Ordinary Revenue	...	£	33,692	0	0
Extraordinary Revenue	...	£	12,436	0	0
			£ 46,128	0	0

£266,135 6 0

## Revised estimate of Expenditure for the year 1923:-

Ordinary Expenditure	...	£	35,859	0	0
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	£	10,011	0	0
			£ 45,870	0	0

£220,265 6 0

## Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1923 :-

Marine Insurance Fund	...	£	212	0	0
Land Sales Fund	...		£186,709	2	10
General Account	...		£ 33,344	3	2
			£220,265	6	0

# ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1924.

7

## Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1924, shewing also the Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1923, and actual Revenue for 1922.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1922.	Approved Estimate for 1923.	Revised Estimate for 1923.	Estimate for 1924.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	3635	4350	4340	13050
II. Port and Tonnage dues	465	457	381	505
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	8921	8920	8913	633
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Pay- ments for specific purposes and reimbursements	2015	1725	891	2396
V. Interest	11150	11600	10330	9850
VI. Post Office	1556	2110	1687	1670
VII. Rents	752	849	910	813
VIII. Miscellaneous	1042	2567	1240	2472
IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	8000	5000	5000	5000
Total Ordinary Revenue	37536	37578	33692	36389
X. Marine Insurance Fund	106	—	106	606
XI. Land Sales	7102	7592	12330	7021
Total	44744	45170	46128	44016

DETAILS OF REVENUE.



## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>						
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	86		150		150	
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	266		300		300	
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	1861		2300		2000	
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1422		1600		1600	
		3635		4350		4050
2. Export on Wool <sup>(a)</sup>	—		—		9000	
						9000
Totals		3635		4350		13050
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>2</sup>	423		400		400	
2. Tonnage dues <sup>3</sup>	—		5		50	
3. Harbour dues <sup>4</sup>	3		22		20	
4. Wharfage <sup>5</sup>	39		30		35	
		465		457		505
Totals		465		457		505
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
<b>1. LICENCES</b>						
Wholesale liquor <sup>6</sup>	40		40		40	
Publicans <sup>6</sup>	80		80		80	
Billiard <sup>6</sup>	20		20		15	
Tobacco <sup>7</sup>	43		40		40	
Auctioneers <sup>8</sup>	7		5		5	
Dogs <sup>9</sup>	26		25		25	
Gun <sup>10</sup>	60		80		50	
Penguin Eggs <sup>11</sup>	1		10		10	
		277		300		265
<b>2. TAXES</b>						
Land Tax <sup>(a)</sup>	8239		8240		—	
Stanley rates <sup>12</sup>	368		375		365	
Auction duties <sup>13</sup>	37		5		3	
		8644		8620		368
Totals		8921		8920		633

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 6 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1903.  
 (4) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (6) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (7) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (8) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1908.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

- (11) Ordinance No. 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1912.  
 (12) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (13) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (a) S. of S. Despatch No. 54 of 1923.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Re-imbursements</b>						
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	1201		1000		1500	
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>2</sup> }	97		30		20	
3. Registrar-General <sup>4</sup>	7		5		5	
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	36		30		36	
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	42		50		50	
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	61		80		75	
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	20		20		25	
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	16		10		10	
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	60		60		60	
10. School	91		100		100	
11. School Hostel	—		—		250	
12. Patents <sup>10</sup>	95		25		50	
13. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	241		250		150	
14. Sale of Water <sup>12</sup>	1		5		5	
15. Sale of Government Publications	19		10		10	
16. Sale of Medicine	28		50		50	
		2015		1725		2396
Total		2015		1725		2396
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>13</sup>	7225		7350		8000	
2. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	584		600		600	
3. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	3341		3650		1250	
		11150		11600		9850
Total		11150		11600		9850

- (1) Rules of 7th November, 1899; Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.  
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 12 of 1853.  
 (4) " " 8 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.  
 (6) Regulations of 1st December, 1919. January 1920 Gazette.  
 (7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.  
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1902. § 14.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1903.  
 (11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916.  
 (12) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Regulations of the 9th September, 1921.  
 (13) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (14) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.  
 (a) £60 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Post Office</b>						
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>1</sup>	742		1600		1000	
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>1</sup> etc.	66		55		60	
3. Parcel Post <sup>1</sup>	129		100		150	
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>1</sup>	9		5		10	
5. Telephones	186		200		200	
6. Wireless Messages	424		150		250	
		1556		2110		1670
Total		1556		2110		1670
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>2</sup>	295		414		393	
2. Grazing and tussac fees	148		145		100	
3. Houses	102		150		120	
4. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	207		140		200	
		752		849		813
Total		752		849		813
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Stores	31		50		25	
2. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>3</sup>	27		25		25	
3. % on Furniture, Gvt. Officers' Quarters	75		45		70	
4. Commission on Drafts	2		—		1000	
5. Sale of School Material	25		25		30	
6. Savings Bank	160		160		360	
7. East Falkland Medical contribution	198		250		250	
8. Sale of Seal Skins	—		1600		250	
9. Transport	451		400		400	
10. Sale of Stock	60		—		50	
11. Unforeseen	13		12		12	
		1042		2567		2472
Total		1042		2567		2472
<b>IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration<sup>4</sup></b>	8000		5000		5000	
Total		8000		5000		5000
<b>X. Marine Insurance Fund.<sup>5</sup></b>	106		—		606	
Total		106		—		606
<b>XI. Land Sales<sup>6</sup></b>	7102		7592		7021	
Total		7102		7592		7021

(1) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.

(2) " " 9 of 1903.

(3) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(4) Fixed at £5000 for five years from 1st January 1922.

S. of S. Despatch 101/1922.

(5) Insurance of Launch &amp; Patrol Boat vide Expenditure Head VI 7A &amp; 8B.

(6) Vide Appendix I page 36.



**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1924,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1923, and actual Expenditure for 1922.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1922.	Approved Estimate for 1923.	Revised Estimate for 1923.	Estimate for 1924.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	1261	1300	1346	1300
II. The Governor	2464	2649	2562	2400
III. Colonial Secretary	1977	2122	2043	2382
IV. Treasury and Customs	1730	1800	1882	1789
V. Post Office	2526	3888	2812	2993
VI. Port and Marine	6387	5989	7947	5947
VII. Legal	515	310	289	310
VIII. Police and Prisons	827	1045	996	1045
IX. Medical	3605	3184	3300	3179
X. Education	1842	2164	1748	2667
XI. Ecclesiastical	289	289	289	289
XII. Scientific Department	1314	991	1043	1001
XIII. Military	347	321	368	522
XIV. Stock Department	1435	1097	797	1250
XV. Miscellaneous	3760	3260	2341	2535
XVI. Public Works Department	2967	3231	2916	3277
XVII. Public Works Recurrent	3914	3950	3180	3490
Total Ordinary Expenditure	37160	37590	35859	36376
XVIII. Expenditure Extraordinary				
(a) Public Works	1292	3800	8193	5740
(b) British Empire Exhibition	—	—	—	300
Purchase of "Afterglow"	4335	—	300	—
Contribution to Imperial Government (commuted payment)	8946	—	—	—
Savings Bank Depreciation Fund	—	—	1518	—
Total	51733	41390	45870	42416

### DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

N.B.—Offices, which have been declared pensionable by the Governor-in-Council and sanctioned by the Secretary of State, are indicated in these Estimates by an asterisk.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free unfurnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a dagger.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free furnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a double dagger.

ITEMS RESERVED MARKED ©



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	1261		1300		1300	
Total Pensions ...		1261		1300		1300
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1300		1300		1300	
Duty allowance	500		500		500	
Fees for Marriage Licences	36		30		36	
Clerk and Private Secretary	178		265		—	
Clerical assistance	—		—		65	
Gardener	110		144		144	
Assistant Gardener and Labourer	120		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2244		2359		2165
(b) Other Charges						
2. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	15		35		25	
3. Coal	158		195		150	
4. Oil	40		45		45	
5. Books for Library	7		15		15	
Total Other Charges ...		220		290		235
Total Governor ...		2464		2649		2400
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Secretary†						
(£700 - £25 - £800)	800		800		800	
*Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils	363		375		400	
*Second Clerk	—		—		—	
(£250 - £10 - £300)	—		—		270	
Record Clerk	200		200		200	
Messenger	60		60		60	
Printing Office.						
Head Printer	180		180		180	
Assistant Printer	150		165		165	
Learner Printing Office						
(£60-£5-£80)	61		67		72	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1814		1847		2147
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime, Printing	50		15		15	
3. Printing Material &c.	96		200		200	
Typewriter	—		30		—	
4. Incidental Expenses	17		30		20	
Total Other Charges ...		163		275		235
Total Colonial Secretary ...		1977		2122		2382

I. For Pension List see Appendix II page 37.

## II.

Sub-head 1. The Governor also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance 4. of 1901, § 3.  
Fees for Marriage Licences recoverable vide Revenue Head IV. Item 4.

" " 3. Reduction in price anticipated.

## III.

Sub-head 1. The Colonial Secretary also acts as Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.  
Appointment of Second Clerk Sec. of State's Tel. dated 25th October, 1923.

*Chief Clerk. Approval of S of S. contained in Telegram of 25th Oct 1923 that salary should be at rate of £400 a year.*  
*Second Clerk. Salary to be at rate of £200 until Estimates are approved.*

" " 2. Rate per hour: Weekdays, Head Printer 2/6, Assistants 2/-; Sundays, 3/6. and 3/- respectively. M.P. 709/20.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Treasurer & Collector† (£500-£25-£600)	600		600		600	
Personal to Mr. Thompson	50		50		50	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	50		50		50	
*First Clerk £250-£10-£300.	238		251		250	
*Second Clerk	200		200		200	
*Customs Officer†	200		200		200	
*Assistant Customs Officer	175		175		175	
Allowance in lieu of quarters.	24		24		24	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1537		1550		1549
(b) Other Charges						
2. Drawbacks and Refunds	24		50		50	
3. Customs overtime & shipping fees	85		120		120	
4. Uniforms	22		20		20	
5. Stationery, Forms &c.	45		30		30	
6. Incidental Expenses	17		30		20	
Total Other Charges ...		193		250		240
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1730		1800		1789
<b>V. Post Office.</b>						
A.						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Postmaster†	300		300		300	
Clerks (1 at £125-£10-£175 & 1 at £60-£5-£80)	180		185		200	
Post Boy and Messenger	50		50		50	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations.						
Engineer-Operator-in-Charge	—		400		400	
Operator	180		200		200	
Subordinate Staff	382		400		485	
C.						
Telephones.						
Operators (1 at £60-£5-£80, 1 at £36 & 1 at £17)	113		128		133	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1205		1663		1768
A.						
(b) Other Charges						
2. Bureau Charges	13		20		20	
3. Stamps	—		50		50	
4. Postal Stores	39		40		40	
5. Commission on sale of Stamps	2		5		5	
6. Carriage of Mails	484		1500		500	
7. Incidental Expenses	—		10		10	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations						
8. Fuel, Stores, Maintenance &c.	623		450		450	
C.						
Telephones.						
9. Maintenance	160		150		150	
Total Other Charges ...		1321		2225		1225
Total Post Office ...		2526		3888		2993

## IV.

Sub-head 1. The Treasurer is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

Customs Officers are entitled to certain fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

Customs Officer is also Assistant to Government Naturalist (personal to present holder), receives £100 vide Head XIIA, Scientific, Sub-head 1, Dependencies Head I, Sub-head 1, General.

*Second Clerk. Salary at rate of £200 to be paid to Mr. Atkins approved in S of S of 22nd Dec 1923.*

" " 2. Customs Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

" " 3. Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916 and 1st December, 1919 M.P. 577/16. Shipping Fees M.S. Acts 1894 & 1906. Notice No. 149 of 21st July 1913 M.P. 282/13. Recoverable see Revenue Head IV, Fees Items 6 & 7.

## V.

Sub-head 1. The Postmaster is also Magistrate, Registrar-General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Official Administrator and Local Auditor. Receives £200 under Head VII. Legal, and £50 under Head XV, Miscellaneous, Sub-head 15.

The Clerks also act as Clerks to Registrar-General. Salary of Senior Clerk placed on incremental scale.

*Senior Clerk. Increase in salary to await approval of Estimates.*  
*Junior Clerk. Increment payable on approval of Governor.*

Subordinate staff. 3 Operators at £115, 1 Learner at £66, 1 Telegraphist at £24. Includes also Charge allowance of £50 to Operator, West Falkland.

" " 6. Includes provision for inter-insular service. Reduced in absence of mail contract.

" " 9. Includes allowance for technical services.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
<b>A. HARBOUR.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot†	300		300		300	
Engineer (Launch)†	150		150		150	
Deck Hands (2 at £132)	264		264		264	
Allowance to one Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	33		33		33	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		747		747		747
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime (Launch)	60		50		60	
3. Repairs to Boats	50		50		50	
4. Uniforms,	5		20		10	
5. Buoys and Beacons	70		25		25	
6. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	222		260		260	
7. Launch Depreciation Fund	106		106		106	
8. Launch Hire, Charters, &c.	36		40		40	
9. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	8		25		25	
10. Repairs to Slip	18		50		50	
11. Stores, Tools, &c.	49		100		50	
12. Incidental Expenses	17		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		641		746		696
Total Harbour ...		1388		1493		1443
<b>B. PATROL BOAT.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Master	240		240		240	
Engineer £200-£10-£220	220		205		210	
Gunner	150		150		168	
Deck Hands (3 at £132)	396		396		396	
Firemen (3 at £132)	396		396		396	
Steward and Cook	168		168		168	
Assistant to Steward & Cook	60		60		60	
Guards (3 at £132)	382		396		396	
Charge allowance for Guard in Charge	—		10		12	
Relief Guard	—		—		33	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2012		2021		2079
(b) Other Charges						
2. Coal	1232		1000		900	
3. Victualling	639		650		650	
4. Deck Stores	94		100		100	
5. Engine Room Stores	100		175		175	
6. Minor Repairs, Deck & Engine room	48		—		50	
7. Maintenance of Jason Island Guard House	325		25		25	
8. Depreciation Fund Patrol Boat	—		500		500	
9. Uniforms	40		25		25	
Insurance of Patrol Boat	509		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		2987		2475		2425
Total Patrol Boat ...		4999		4496		4504
Total Port and Marine ...		6387		5989		5947

## VIA.

Sub-head 1. The Harbour Master is also Shipping Master. Receives fees under Head IV. Sub-head 3.

The Engineer and Deck hands of the Launch receive overtime pay in accordance with the scale infra (sub-head 2).

Sub-head 2. Rate per hour: Engineer and Deck hands *Weekdays* 1/6. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-, *Sundays* 3/-. M.P. 709/20.

" " 7. Vide Revenue Head X.

" " 8. Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, Recoverable see Revenue IV, 9.

" " 9. Fees for signalling and reporting vessels, 7/6 for every unexpected arrival and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas, M.P. 226/18.

## VIB.

Sub-heads 1 to 9. Measures for the Protection of the Fur Seal, Secretary of State's Despatch No. 91 of 10th August, 1921, and Governor's minute to the Legislative Council, No. 1 of 23rd September 1921. Revenue will be derived from sale of Sealskins and carriage of Mails and Passengers. See Revenue VIII., Items 8 & 9.

*Gunner. Increase in salary to await approval of Estimates*

Provision for Relief Guard 3 months at £132 a year.

" " 8 Vide Revenue Head X.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate. 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Justice	—	—	—	—	—	—
Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate	200	—	200	—	200	—
*Magistrate, West Falkland†	183	—	50	—	50	—
Magistrate West Falkland, Fuel allowance	33	—	—	—	—	—
Clerk to Magistrate's Court	26	—	30	—	30	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...		442		280		280
(b) Other Charges						
2. Court & Coroner's Expenses and Contingencies	—	—	15	—	15	—
3. Law Library	73	—	15	—	15	—
Total Other Charges ...		78		30		30
Total Legal ...		515		310		310
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Chief Constable and Gaoler†	160	—	200	—	200	—
Sgt. of Police†	119	—	—	—	—	—
*Gaol Matron	33	—	33	—	33	—
Constables Five at £120 each†	399	—	600	—	600	—
Charge Allowance	—	—	12	—	12	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...		711		845		845
(b) Other Charges						
2. 1 Constables, House Rent and Fuel allowance	30	—	40	—	40	—
3. Uniforms, Bedding, &c.	49	—	100	—	100	—
4. Subsistence of Prisoners	31	—	50	—	50	—
5. Incidental Expenses	6	—	10	—	10	—
Total Other Charges ...		116		200		200
Total Police and Prisons ...		827		1045		1045
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Surgeon†	600	—	600	—	600	—
Assistant Colonial Surgeon†	607	—	500	—	500	—
Allowance in lieu of quarters	50	—	50	—	50	—
Dental Surgeon†	396	—	500	—	500	—
Allowance in lieu of quarters	37	—	50	—	50	—
Clerk to Board of Health	7	—	8	—	8	—
Inspector of Nuisances	33	—	33	—	33	—
Hospital, Nurse-Matron	150	—	150	—	150	—
Nurses, 2 at £100	242	—	200	—	200	—
Probationer Nurses, 2 at £36	—	—	72	—	72	—
Dental Mechanic	7	—	40	—	40	—
2 Maid Servants, (1 £48, 1 £39)	87	—	87	—	87	—
Attendant and Gardener	58	—	58	—	58	—
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2274		2348		2348
Carried forward ...		2274		2348		2348

## VII.

Sub-head 1. In the absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.

The Registrar is also Postmaster, Registrar General, and Local Auditor. Receives £300 under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 1 and £50 under Head XV. Miscellaneous, Sub-head 15.

The Magistrate, West Falklands, is also Magistrate, South Shetlands, and Govt. Naturalist. Receives £225 under Head I. Dependencies, and £175 under XIII Scientific.

## VIII.

Sub-head 1. The Chief Constable receives Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904; and present holder acts as Inspector of Nuisances, receives £33 under Head IX. Medical, Sub-head 1 and £50 under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 9.

The Post of Sergeant of Police abolished.

The Gaol Matron receives also £17 as telephone operator under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 1.

The Constables act also as Prison Warders.

Charge allowance paid to Senior Constable.

" " 2. Quarters not available.

## IX.

Sub-head 1. The Colonial Surgeon is also House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, and Health Officer.

The Colonial Surgeon and Assistant Colonial and Dental Surgeon are allowed private practice. They attend free of charge all Govt. officials and their families and servants.

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon is also Medical Officer to the East Falkland Farmers.

Quarters not available for Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Dental Surgeon.

Mr. D. J. Sullivan, Chief Constable; acts as Inspector of Nuisances see also Head VIII. Police & Prisons.

The Matron and Nurses receive free board and lodging in Hospital.

Provision made for Probationer Nurses and Dental Mechanic with a view to affording local training in these professions.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2274		2348		2348
(b) Other Charges	167		125		125	
2. Drugs, Medicines	5		20		20	
3. Quarantine	21		10		10	
4. Lunacy Expenses						
5. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	432		450		450	
6. Laundry	49		56		56	
7. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	26		50		50	
8. Hospital Furniture	73		25		25	
9. Dental Drugs & Appliances	44		50		50	
10. X-Ray Apparatus maintenance	14		25		25	
11. Incidental Expenses	—		25		20	
<i>Instruments</i>	500		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		1331		836		831
Total Medical ...		3605		3184		3179
<b>X. Education</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley†	433		400		400	
Assistant Master	190		300		300	
*Assistant Mistresses (2 at £260)	256		260		520	
Assistant Teachers (2 at £80-£5-£100)	137		160		180	
Pupil Teachers (2 at £33-£4-£45)	35		69		77	
Travelling Teachers, (2 at £100)	412		500		200	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1463		1689		1677
(b) Other Charges						
2. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	65		70		70	
3. Stationery and Prizes	100		125		175	
4. Appliances for manual work	—		100		40	
5. Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances	155		100		20	
<i>Typewriter</i>	—		20		—	
<i>Educational Cinematograph</i>	—		50		—	
6. Grant towards Salaries of Private Teachers in Settlements	—		—		75	
7. Board and Lodging of Country Children in Stanley	—		—		600	
8. Incidental Expenses	59		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		379		475		990
Total Education ...		1842		2164		2667
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Sexton	14		14		14	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		14		14		14
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	265		265		265	
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		275		275		275
Total Ecclesiastical ...		289		289		289

Sub-head 2. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. 16.

„ „ 5. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. Item 13.

## X.

Sub-head 1. Provision for additional Assistant Mistress necessary under scheme for improving the system of education. Secretary of State's despatch No. 38 of 1st May, 1923.

Provision formerly made for 5 Travelling Teachers; number reduced and grant provided for private teachers in country settlements. Vide item 6 infra.

*New Terms approved in S.O. Despatch N° 38 of 1st May 1923*

Sub-head 6. New item.

„ „ 7. New item. Provision for the board and maintenance of children from country districts attending school in Stanley. Secretary of State's despatch No. 38 of 1st May, 1923. Revenue derived from Hostel Fees. See Revenue Head IV. Item 11. Expenditure on Education in excess of £2164 chargeable to Surplus Balances. Secretary of State's despatch No. 38 of 1st May, 1923.

## XI.

Sub-head 1. Office pensionable for present holder only. M.P. 221/09.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XII. Scientific Department</b>						
<b>GEOLOGIST.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Geologist	500		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		500		—		—
(b) Other Charges.						
Travelling Expenses	8		—		—	
Expenses in connection with final examination of specimens	28		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		36		—		—
Total Geologist ...		536		—		—
<b>A. NATURALIST.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Naturalist	100		175		175	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	16		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		116		225		225
(b) Other Charges.						
2. Apparatus and Books	112		75		75	
3. Incidental Expenses	46		20		20	
Total other Charges ...		158		95		95
Total Naturalist ...		274		320		320
<b>B. FOREST OFFICER</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Forest Officer† (£250-£10-£300)	260		271		281	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		260		271		281
(b) Other Charges						
2. Plants, seeds, tools &c.,	40		50		50	
3. Labour	164		300		300	
Fencing	2		—		—	
4. Horse allowance to Forest Officer	38		50		50	
Total Other Charges ...		244		400		400
Total Forest Officer ...		504		671		681
Total Scientific Department ...		1314		991		1001

**XII.**

Geologist's work completed in 1922.

**XIIA.**

Sub-head 1. Government Naturalist receives £50 under Head VII Legal, and £225 under Head I. Dependencies.  
 Assistant receives £200 under Head IV. Treasury and Customs and £50 under Head I, Dependencies.

**XIIB.**

Sub-head 1. Five years agreement from 25th December, 1920. M.P. 875/20. Allowance made for increment.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Military</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Allowance to Adjutant	—		—		100	
Allowance to Drill Instructor	—		36		36	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		—		36		136
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for care of Stores and Arms	—		—		36	
3. Arms & Ammunition	176		10		10	
4. Capitation Grants	—		100		120	
5. Targets	—		50		50	
6. Uniforms, &c.	—		100		100	
7. Typewriter	—		—		25	
8. Band Instruments	—		—		25	
War Gratuity to Major Newnham	155		—		—	
9. Incidental Expenses	16		25		20	
Total Other Charges ...		347		285		386
Total Military ...		347		321		522
<b>XIV. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector† (£600-£50-£700)	450		450		600	
Stock Attendant	95		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		545		570		720
(b) Other Charges						
2. Horse allowance	72		72		100	
3. Diminution of Turkey Buzzards, Carranchos, & Geese	5		80		60	
4. Planting of Grass	229		100		100	
5. Feeding of Government Stock	25		250		250	
Imported cattle and poultry	544		—		—	
6. Incidental Expenses	15		25		20	
Total Other Charges ...		890		527		530
Total Stock Department ...		1435		1097		1250
<b>XV. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	50		50		50	
2. Library & Museum	110		125		115	
3. Crown Agents, Expenses	133		60		150	
4. Telegrams	355		400		250	
5. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	49		350		150	
6. Salutes and Flags	9		10		10	
7. Stationery	145		150		150	
8. Periodicals	34		20		30	
9. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		15		10	
Imperial Institute, contribution to	125		100		—	
10. Overseas Nursing Association, Contribution to	25		25		25	
11. Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, Contribution to	10		10		10	
Carried forward		1045		1315		950

## XIII.

*Adjutant. Increase from £50 to £100 to await approval of S. of S.*

Sub-head 2. Paid to Quartermaster and Armourer who is also required to perform certain clerical duties. *to await approval of Estimates.*

" " 4. Capitation grant under Ordinance 7 of 1920 § 33. Increase in force anticipated.

## XIV.

Sub-head 1. Salary of officer on loan from the Government of New Zealand, Stock Department. Secretary of State's despatch No. 66 of 11th August, 1923.

" " 2. For maintenance of four horses.

" " 4. Maintenance of area planted and extension.

## XV.

Sub-head 1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. M.P. 23/10.

" " 2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant £50, Caretaker's duties be done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Head XVII. P.W.D.

" " 3. Increased and additional charges.

" " 4. Formerly paid under Head III. Colonial Secretary, Sub-head 10.

" " 5. Reduction in premiums.

Contribution to Imperial Institute discontinued. Secretary of State's Misc. despatch of 19th June, 1923.

" " 10. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May, 1918.

" " 11. S. of S. Circular Despatch 10th December, 1919.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1045		1315		950
12. International Customs Bureau, contribution to	—	—	—	—	5	
13. Transport	2193		1500		1200	
14. Currency Expenses	200		275		50	
15. Audit Expenses	58		100		130	
16. Binding and Printing in U. K.	34		20		20	
17. Postage	—		—		10	
18. Maintenance of Lunatic in United Kingdom	—		—		120	
<i>Meteorological Instruments</i>	42		—		—	
<i>Probate Duty</i>	116		—		—	
<i>Prevention of Potato Disease</i>	47		—		—	
19. Miscellaneous contingencies	25		50		50	
		2715		1945		1585
Total Miscellaneous ...		3760		3260		2535
<b>XVI. Public Works Department</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Engineer†	500		500		550	
* Clerk and Storekeeper (£250-£10-£300)	250		250		251	
* Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	228		228		228	
Foreman Carpenter	196		196		196	
Carpenters 2 @ £190	335		380		380	
Apprentice Carpenter (£50-£5-£75)	—		50		50	
Lamplighter and Labourer	133		145		160	
Blacksmith	160		160		196	
" allowance in lieu of Quarters & Fuel	36		36		—	
Apprentice Blacksmith (£50-£5-£75)	—		50		50	
* Carters, † 2 @ £136	275		272		272	
Sanitary Carter	160		160		160	
" Assistant	54		60		60	
Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c.,	160		160		160	
Mason	160		160		160	
Labourers (2 at £132)	185		160		160	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2832		3071		3087
(b) Other Charges						
2. Smithy coal	37		25		20	
3. Casual Labour, Public Works	—		50		60	
4. Attendant Expenses Hire of Town Hall	60		65		65	
5. Typewriter	—		—		25	
6. Incidental Expenses	38		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		135		100		190
Total Public Works Department ...		2967		3231		3277

Sub-head 12. Secretary of State's despatch of 7th April, 1923.

" " 13. Provision made sufficient.

" " 15. Includes payment of £50 to Local Auditor. Increase in cost of Imperial Audit.

## XVI.

Sub-head 1. Salary of Clerk and Storekeeper placed on incremental scale. Sec. of State's Tel. 25th October, 1923.

*Col. Engineer's Salary at rate of £550 approved in S of S Telegram of 16th Dec 1923*

Salary of Lamplighter increased £15.

Salary of Blacksmith fixed at £196 without allowance.

Senior Carter only provided with free unfurnished quarters and fuel.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XVII. Public Works						
Recurrent						
⊙ 1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	1108		1000		750	
⊙ 2. Repairs and maintenance of Govt. buildings	1274		1200		1000	
3. Furniture, Government House	116		100		100	
4. ditto. Government buildings	50		100		100	
5. Upkeep of Carts & Horses	474		320		320	
6. „ „ Street Lamps	86		150		150	
7. „ „ Sea wall	—		50		50	
8. „ „ Fences	32		50		50	
9. „ „ Jetties	32		50		50	
10. „ „ Quarantine Sheds and Paddock	5		20		20	
11. „ „ Harbour Lights	7		50		100	
12. Peat Supply	531		600		600	
13. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	107		110		100	
14. Tools	43		50		50	
⊙ 15. Draining Peat Banks	34		100		50	
Funeral Expenses	20		—		—	
		3914		3950		3490
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		3914		3950		3490

## XVII.

Sub-head 1. Provision sufficient.

„ „ 2. Provision sufficient.

„ „ 11. Increase of £50 for maintenance of Point William and 3 new leading in lights.

„ „ 13. Reduction in price of oil anticipated. Revenue derived from Hire of Town Hall. See Rev. Head VII., Item 4.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1924.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1922.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1922.	Approved for 1923.	Revised Estimate 1923.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1923.	
<b>XVIII. Expenditure Extraordinary</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
(a) Public Works								
1. Sea Wall, Stanley, Extension of	120	309	59	59	150	50	109	200
2. Stanley Cemetery, extension and Improvement of	200	1250	10	58	1000	10	68	1000
3. Stanley Common, drainage of	—	—	—	279	50	—	279	50
4. Re-coppering and repairs to Public Jetty	600	600	—	—	200	100	100	100
5. Repairs to Govt. House	500	700	200	599	150	50	649	50
6. Construction of Track leading to North Camp	500	500	9	276	240	—	276	220
7. Construction of road from James Street to South East Gate in Common Fence	670	—	—	—	260	—	—	260
8. Drainage & Water Supply, Stanley	500	—	—	—	400	—	—	1750
9. Fencing Crown Lands	500	1200	84	437	500	550	987	200
10. Stanley Harbour, leading lights for	600	600	—	—	600	500	500	100
11. Housing Scheme	4500	5863	3	3	—	5560	5563	300
12. Small works estimated to cost not more than £50 each	—	—	—	—	250	53	53	250
13. Major Works, Incidental Expenses	—	—	13	13	—	100	113	100
14. Alterations and repairs to Dockyard Jetty	500	1000	—	—	—	—	—	1000
15. Erection of Petroleum warehouse	170	170	—	—	—	—	—	170
16. Town Hall Furniture	360	421	34	421	—	—	421	—
Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	470	470	—	—	—	470	470	28
William Point Light	1100	—	280	280	—	—	280	—
Reconstruction of Wireless Station	—	—	548	548	—	200	748	—
Alteration to Defence Force Headquarters	300	300	—	—	—	300	300	—
Alteration to Defence Force Armoury	120	120	—	—	—	120	120	—
Alteration to Police Station	130	180	—	—	—	130	130	—
Port Louis Cemetery	—	—	16	17	—	—	17	—
Poultry houses &c.	—	—	22	22	—	—	22	—
Alleviation of water shortage	—	—	14	14	—	—	14	—
(b) Miscellaneous			1292	3026	3800	8193	11219	5740
1. British Empire Exhibition	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	300
<b>Total Expenditure Extraordinary</b>	—	—	1292	3026	3800	8193	11219	6040

Es. 732/13 17. Repairs and alterations to Salmon House.

£250

## XVIII.

## (a) Public Works.

Sub-head 2. South face of cemetery to be levelled and planted and paths in extension part to be completed. Revote.

" " 3. Revote. No expenditure in 1923.

" " 4. Revote.

" " 6. Revote. No expenditure 1923.

" " 7. Nominal estimate pending report by Consulting Engineer.

" " 8. " " " " " " " "

" " 10. Revote.

" " 11. Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances. Secretary of State's despatch No. 112 of 25th September, 1922.

" " 12. Provision for Minor unforeseen works.

## (b) Miscellaneous.

Sub-head 1. Provision for expenditure in connection with representation of Colony at British Empire Exhibition.



Appendix I.  
ESTIMATES 1924.  
REVENUE.

Service.	Actual for 1922.	Revised Estimate 1923.	Estimated 1924.	Remarks.
HEAD X. LAND SALES.	£	£	£	
(a) J. L. Waldron	952	952	952	18th Instalment.
(b) Dean & Anson	670	670	670	18th „
(c) W. K. Cameron	287	287	287	17th „
(d) G. Greenshields	422	422	422	16th „
(e) T. Robson	161	161	161	16th „
(f) Baillon & Stickney	511	511	511	16th „
(g) A. Pitaluga	269	269	269	15th „
(h) Dean & Sons	1073	1073	1073	15th „
(j) G. Bonner	410	410	410	15th „
(k) W. D. & M. Benney	105	105	105	15th „
(l) Packe Bros.	657	657	657	13th „
(m) Vere Packe	640	640	640	12th „
(n) M. A. Smith	—	246	246	12th „
(o) Stickney Bros.	406	406	406	12th „
(p) S. Hansen	70	70	70	10th „
(q) A. Morrison	107	107	107	5th „
(r) Steel	—	35	35	2nd „
(s) C. H. Williams	362	5146	—	Complete Purchase.
(t) J. Hansen	—	163	—	„
Total for Land Sales	7102	12330	7021	

## APPENDIX II.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount granted to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	30	10	0
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	221	19	0
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	128	1	4
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	40	19	2
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	33	1	4
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	159	9	10
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	15	14	2
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	81	5	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1888-1891)	41	10	6
10. W. Atkins	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (1892-1916)	114	16	11
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	33	16	0
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	15	4	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	37	10	0
14. A. C. Kirwan	1st Clerk Treasury (1902-1917)	54	10	8
15. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	12	9	4
16. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	56	2	0
17. W. P. Martin	Colonial Secretary (1920-1921)	31	15	3
18. C. F. Condell	Colonial Secretary (1915-1919)	80	4	6
		1188	19	0

*Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions  
of § 31 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1920." (b)*

18. Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	40	16	8
19. Alfred John Blyth	(son of late Pte. W. Blyth) (payable to 4th March, 1930.)	16	5	11
20. Mrs. L. Allen	(Mother of the late Private James Allen)	21	12	6
21. Mr. A. Shire	(Father of the late Private Walter Shire)	16	5	0
		95	0	1
Covering vote for small additions		16	0	10
		16	0	11
Total		£1300	0	0

(a) Compassionate allowance.  
(b) S. of S. despatch No. 46 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to dependents of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.



## DEPENDENCIES.

### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£143320
---------	---	---	---	---	---------

### Expenditure

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 8480
----------	---	---	---	---	--------

Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 3050
					<u>£11530</u>

# ESTIMATED FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1924.

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1923:-

Research Fund ... .. £ ,

General Account ... .. £ ,

Revised Estimate of Revenue for the Year, 1923 ... .. £ ,

Revised Estimate of Expenditure for the year, 1923:-

Ordinary Expenditure ... .. £ ,

Public Works Extraordinary ... .. £ ,

Revised Estimate of Refunds under Ordinance No. 2 of 1923 ... .. £ ,

Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1923 :-

Research Fund ... .. £ ,

General Account ... .. £ ,

## ESTIMATES, DEPENDENCIES, 1924.

41

### DETAILS OF REVENUE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate, 1923.		Estimate, 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Dependencies</b>						
<b>CUSTOMS</b>						
(a) Import Duties :- <sup>1</sup>						
1. Wine <sup>1</sup>	27		30		50	
2. Malt <sup>1</sup>	4		5		5	
3. Spirits <sup>1</sup>	463		300		300	
4. Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1352		1500		1500	
(b) Export Duty :-						
5. Whale and Seal Oil <sup>2</sup>	128338		90000		135000	
6. Guano <sup>2</sup>	130		150		250	
Total Customs		130314		91985		137105
<b>PORT DUES</b>						
7. Tonnage Dues. <sup>3</sup>	279		200		250	
Total Port Dues		279		200		250
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE</b>						
<b>LICENCES :-</b>						
8. Sealing <sup>4</sup>	150		150		150	
9. Whaling <sup>5</sup>	4900		3800		2500	
10. Penguin Eggs <sup>6</sup>	6		—		5	
Total Internal Revenue		5056		3450		2655
<b>FEES</b>						
11. Supreme Court <sup>7</sup>	11		—		—	
12. Police Court <sup>8</sup>	10		50		50	
13. Registrar-General <sup>9</sup>	71		10		5	
14. Customs Officers Services <sup>10</sup>	40		50		65	
15. Customs Officers Overtime	—		25		25	
16. Shipping <sup>11</sup>	142		150		155	
Total Fees		274		285		300
<b>POST OFFICE</b>						
17. Sale of Stamps	379		200		150	
Total Post Office		379		200		150
<b>RENTS</b>						
18. Crown Lands <sup>12</sup>	4450		2850		2850	
Total Rents		4450		2850		2850
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
Remittances	1306		500		—	
19. Unforeseen	44		—		10	
Total Miscellaneous		1350		500		10
Total Dependencies		142102		99470		143320

(1) Ordinance 1 of 1900. (4) Ordinance 5 of 1908. (7) Ordinances 4 & 9 of 1901. (10) Ordinance 6 of 1903.  
(2) " 5 " 1920. (5) " 6 " 1909. (8) " 5 of 1902. (11) Govt. Notice No. 149 of Aug. 1913.  
(3) " 6 " 1903. (6) " 9 " 1914. (9) " 12 " 1853. (12) Ordinance 9 of 1903.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1922.		Approved Estimate 1923.		Estimate 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>						
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure.</b>						
<i>(a) Personal Emoluments</i>						
<i>South Georgia.</i>						
1. *Magistrate†	375		375		375	
Duty allowance	129		100		100	
*Deputy Magistrate	204		300		300	
Duty allowance	50		50		50	
*Customs Officer	189		215		215	
Duty Allowance	42		50		50	
*Assistant Customs Officer	150		150		150	
Duty allowance	—		—		50	
Constable	125		125		125	
Duty allowance	50		50		50	
Caretaker and Messenger	—		108		108	
<i>South Shetlands.</i>						
*Magistrate	100		50		50	
Whaling Officer	50		50		150	
Assistant Whaling Officer	38		60		—	
<i>General</i>						
Government Naturalist	—		175		175	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	—		50		50	
Total Personal Emoluments		1502		1908		1998
<i>(b) Other Charges</i>						
<i>South Georgia</i>						
2. Fuel & Light Magistrate's Office	94		100		100	
3. Maintenance of Buildings and Furniture	58		50		75	
4. Fuel for Motor Boat	10		12		12	
5. Uniforms	18		20		20	
6. Prisoners Bedding, &c.	2		24		24	
7. Fire Insurance Government Buildings	—		—		6	
Incidental Expenses	14		10		—	
Typewriter	24		—		—	
<i>South Shetlands</i>						
8. Maintenance of Beacon Lights at Deception Island	—		—		50	
<i>General</i>						
9. Refund of Customs Duties	1		100		100	
10. Customs overtime & Shipping fees	168		200		200	
11. Passages	—		40		250	
12. Law Books, Forms & Stationery	29		30		30	
13. Postal Stores	—		20		20	
14. Transit Charges	20		120		120	
15. Telegrams	156		200		200	
Imperial Institute, contribution to	800		400		—	
16. Expenses Whaling Officers	54		100		150	
17. Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration	8000		5000		5000	
18. Unskilled Assistance to Naturalist	—		—		100	
19. Incidental Expenses	—		25		25	
Total Other Charges exclusive of Expenditure Extraordinary ...		9448		6451		6482
Total Ordinary Expenditure Dependencies		10950		8359		8480

Sub-head 1. The Magistrates are also Deputy Collectors, Deputy Postmasters, & Shipping Masters. Registrars of Shipping and Receivers of Wrecks. Receive fees under Sub-head 11 infra.

Customs Officers receive fees under Sub-head 11.

Pay and allowance for Whaling Officer. Includes full cost of services for an officer for six months. Government Naturalist, (present holder also Magistrate South Shetlands) Receives £50 under Head VII, Sub-head I and £175 under Head XII A.

Asst. to Government Naturalist receives £200 under Head IV, Sub-head I and £50 under Head XII A.

" " 10. Customs Rules of 11th August 1916 and 1st December 1919. Shipping Fees Notice 149 of 21st July, 1913. Fees partly recoverable.

Contribution to Imperial Institute discontinued.

" " 16. Includes entertainment allowance paid to Masters of vessels conveying whaling Officers.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1924.
	Original	Revised.	Actual during 1922	Actual to 31st Dec., 1922.	Approved for 1922.	Revised for 1923.	Estimated to 31st Dec. 1923.	
II. Expenditure Extraordinary.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
(a) Public Works.								
<i>South Georgia</i>								
1. Quarters for Magistrates	1000	—	—	—	1000	—	—	1000
2. Structural Repairs								
Government Quarters	650	—	—	—	650	100	100	550
<i>Furniture for</i>								
<i>Magistrate's Quarters</i>	250	550	499	499	—	—	499	—
<i>Purchase of Motor boat</i>	100	—	100	100	—	—	100	—
<i>Electric Light Installation</i>	100	160	105	105	60	55	160	—
<i>South Shetlands</i>								
<i>Beacons (Two)</i>								
<i>Deception Island</i>	1500	—	1256	1256	150	151	1407	—
(b) Miscellaneous.	—	—	1960	1960	1860	306	2266	1550
<i>Presentation to</i>								
<i>whaling Captains</i>	—	—	29	29	—	—	29	—
1. British Empire Exhibition	1500	—	—	—	—	—	—	1500
Total Expenditure Extraordinary			1989	1989	1860	306	2295	3050



DRAFT



COLONY  
OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS  
AND ITS  
DEPENDENCIES.

---

ESTIMATES  
1925





## Estimates of Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1925.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

#### Revenue :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£41308
Land Sales	-	-	-	-	£ 6986
Special	-	-	-	-	£ 606
					<u>£ 7592</u>
Total					<u>£48900</u>

#### Expenditure :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£37094
Public Works Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 1340
					<u>£38434</u>

#### Special:-

Public Works Extraordinary (to be met from Surplus Balances)	-				£20392
Stock Investigation and Research (to be met from Land Sales Fund)	-				£ 800
					<u>£21192</u>
Total					<u>£59626</u>

### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£143915
---------	---	---	---	---	---------

#### Expenditure

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£54974
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 3800
					<u>£58774</u>



Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st December, 1923.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.			ASSETS.				Cr.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-								Cash Balances:-						
Savings Bank	...	129452	2	4				Colonial Treasury	...			3054	5	5
Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	...			2162	4	10
Intestate Estates	...	206	5	9				South Georgia	...			83	2	10
Falkland Islands Co.	...	2406	17	7								5299	13	1
Whaling Companies	...	600	0	0										
Sundry Other Accounts	...	2003	0	1										
					143668		5							
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-								Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Land Sales Fund	...	182452	17	2				Land Sales A/c	...			186548	7	9
Marine Insurance Fund	...	212	0	0				Research Fund A/c	...			299739	2	6
General Account (Falklands)	...	37770	0	8				Savings Bank A/c	...			126810	12	7
								Currency Commissioners	...			12000	0	0
								Advanced at Call	...			8000	0	0
								Westminster Bank	...			33030	1	7
		220434	17	10								666128	4	5
Research Fund	...	300301	15	3				Remittances in transit	...			6601	1	9
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	15493	0	4				Sundry Advances Outstanding	...			4868	19	11
					530229		13							
					£82897		19					£82897	19	2

# INDEX.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

REVENUE.	PAGE.
Customs	10
Contribution from Dependencies	12
Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	11
Interest	11
Internal Revenue	10
Land Sales	12
Marine Insurance Fund	12
Miscellaneous	12
Port & Tonnage Dues	10
Post Office	12
Rents	12
EXPENDITURE.	
Colonial Secretary	16
Ecclesiastical	24
Education	24
Governor	16
Legal	22
Medical	22
Military	28
Miscellaneous	28
Pensions	16
Post Office	18
Port & Marine	20
Police & Prisons	22
Public Works Department	30
Public Works Recurrent	32
Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	34
Scientific Department	26
Stock Department	28
Treasury & Customs	18
General Warrant	—

## DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	43
Expenditure	44

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

#### Revenue :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£41308
Land Sales	-	-	-	-	£ 6986
Special	-	-	-	-	£ 606
					<u>£ 7592</u>
Total					<u>£48900</u>

#### Expenditure :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£37094
Public Works Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 1340
					<u>£38434</u>

#### Special:-

Public Works Extraordinary (to be met from Surplus Balances)	-	£20392
Stock Investigation and Research (to be met from Land Sales Fund)	-	£ 800
		<u>£21192</u>
Total		<u>£59626</u>

# ESTIMATED FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1925.

## Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1924 :-

Marine Insurance Fund	...	£	212	0	0
Land Sales Fund	...	...	182,452	17	2
General Account	...	...	37,770	0	8
			£220,434	17	10

## Revised estimate of Revenue for the year 1924:-

Revenue, exclusive of Land Sales	£	47,641	0	0
Receipts from Land Sales & Marine Insurance Fund	£	7,629	0	0
			£ 55,270	0 0
				£275,704 17 10

## Revised estimate of Expenditure for the year 1924:-

Ordinary Expenditure	...	£	36,680	0	0
Expenditure Extraordinary	...	£	5,865	0	0
			£ 42,545	0	0
			£233,159	17	10

## Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1924 :-

Marine Insurance Fund	...	£	818	0	0
Land Sales Fund	...	...	£188,185	17	2
General Account	...	...	£ 44,156	0	8
			£233,159	17	10

# ESTIMATES, FAULKLAND ISLANDS, 1925.

7

## Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1925,

showing also the

Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1924, and actual Revenue for 1923.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1923.	Approved Estimate for 1924.	Revised Estimate for 1924.	Estimate for 1925.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	4319	13050	13090	13400
II. Port and Tonnage dues	504	505	515	535
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	8911	633	663	645
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1429	2396	1482	1901
V. Interest	10512	9850	9850	10100
VI. Post Office	2018	1670	1898	2187
VII. Rents	1098	813	1537	1043
VIII. Miscellaneous	1824	2472	5133	2497
IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	5000	5000	9000	9000
<i>Dependencies payment towards liquidation of Colony's share of cost of the War</i>	—	—	4473	—
Total Revenue exclusive of Land Sales	35115	36389	47641	41808
X. Land Sales	12574	7021	7023	6986
Total	47689	43410	54664	48294
<i>Special.</i>				
XI. Marine Insurance Fund	106	606	606	606



DETAILS OF REVENUE.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>						
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	133		150		150	
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	125		300		250	
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	2143		2000		2300	
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1918		1600		1700	
		4319		4050		4400
2. Export on Wool <sup>(a)</sup>	—		9000		9000	
		—		9000		9000
Totals		4319		13050		13400
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>2</sup>	417		400		420	
2. Tonnage dues <sup>3</sup>	36		50		50	
3. Harbour dues <sup>4</sup>	19		20		25	
4. Wharfage <sup>5</sup>	32		35		40	
		504		505		535
Totals		504		505		535
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
1. LICENCES						
Wholesale liquor <sup>6</sup>	40		40		40	
Publicans <sup>6</sup>	80		80		80	
Billiard <sup>6</sup>	15		15		15	
Tobacco <sup>7</sup>	44		40		40	
Auctioneers <sup>8</sup>	5		5		5	
Dogs <sup>9</sup>	32		25		25	
Gun <sup>10</sup>	68		50		60	
Penguin Eggs <sup>11</sup>	20		10		10	
		304		265		275
2. TAXES						
Land Tax <sup>(a)</sup>	8241		—		—	
Stanley rates <sup>12</sup>	365		365		365	
Auction duties <sup>13</sup>	1		3		5	
		8607		368		370
Totals		8911		633		645

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 6 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1903.  
 (4) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (6) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (7) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (8) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1908.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

- (11) Ordinance No. 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1912.  
 (12) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (13) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (a) S. of S. Despatch No. 54 of 1923.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Re-imbursements</b>						
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	812		1500		1000	
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>2</sup> }	8		20		20	
3. Registrar-General <sup>3</sup>	11		5		50	
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	21		36		36	
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	54		50		50	
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	92		75		90	
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	9		25		30	
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	15		10		10	
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	35		60		60	
10. School	96		100		180	
11. School Hostel	—		250		100	
12. Patents <sup>10</sup>	45		50		60	
13. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	166		150		150	
14. Sale of Water <sup>12</sup>	24		5		5	
15. Sale of Government Publications	16		10		10	
16. Sale of Medicine	25		50		30	
17. Passports	—		—		20	
		1429		2396		1901
Total		1429		2396		1901
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>13</sup>	7690		8000		8200	
2. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	607		600		600	
3. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	2215		1250		1300	
		10512		9850		10100
Total		10512		9850		10100
<b>VI. Post Office</b>						
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>15</sup>	1159		1000		1000	
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>15</sup> etc.	76		60		65	
3. Parcel Post <sup>15</sup>	154		150		150	
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>15</sup>	12		10		12	
5. Telephones	219		200		210	
6. Wireless Messages	398		250		750	
		2018		1670		2187
Total		2018		1670		2187

- (1) Rules of 7th November, 1899: Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.  
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 12 of 1853.  
 (4) " " 8 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.  
 (6) Regulations of 1st December, 1919. January 1920 Gazette.  
 (7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.  
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1902 § 14.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1903.  
 (11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916.  
 (12) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902: Regulations of the 9th September, 1921.  
 (13) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (14) Order of Her late Majesty in Council of 7th March, 1899.  
 (15) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.  
 (a) £60 a year paid by Board of Trade for carriage of Lighthouse stores.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>1</sup>	342		393		393	
2. Grazing and tussac fees	151		100		120	
3. Houses	413		120		350	
4. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	192		200		180	
		1098		813		1043
* Total		1098		813		1043
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Stores	68		25		30	
2. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>2</sup>	27		25		25	
3. % on Furniture, Gvt. Officers' Quarters	41		70		70	
4. Commission on Drafts <sup>3</sup>	4		1000		1400	
5. Sale of School Material	33		30		30	
6. Savings Bank	—		360		360	
7. East Falkland Medical contribution	320		250		220	
8. Transport	339		400		300	
9. Sale of Stock	123		50		50	
10. Unforeseen	369		12		12	
<i>Sale of Seal Skins</i>	—		250		—	
		1324		2472		2497
Total		1324		2472		2497
<b>IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration<sup>3</sup></b>	5000		5000		9000	
Total		5000		5000		9000
<b>X. Land Sales<sup>4</sup></b>	12574		7021		6986	
Total		12574		7021		6986
<b>XI. Marine Insurance Fund.<sup>5</sup></b>	106		606		606	
Total		106		606		606

(1) Ordinance No. 9 of 1903.

(2) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(3) Fixed at £9000 for five years from 1st January 1924 S. of S. Despatch 28/24.

(4) Vide Appendix III page 38.

(5) Insurance of Launch &amp; Patrol Boat vide Expenditure Head VI 7A &amp; 7B.

[a] Provision made for refund of part of this sum. Vide Expenditure Head XV. Item 22.



**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1925,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1924, and actual Expenditure for 1923.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1923.	Approved Estimate for 1924.	Revised Estimate for 1924.	Estimate for 1925.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	1307	1300	1284	1250
II. The Governor	2447	2400	2599	2400
III. Colonial Secretary	2018	2382	2320	2423
IV. Treasury and Customs	1786	1789	1638	1919
V. Post Office	2943	2993	1304	2993
VI. Port and Marine	5191	5947	8107	5494
VII. Legal	280	310	115	260
VIII. Police and Prisons	981	1045	1016	1095
IX. Medical	3558	3179	3224	3392
X. Education	1748	2667	2451	2815
XI. Ecclesiastical	289	289	289	289
XII. Scientific Department	996	1001	821	1006
XIII. Military	332	522	522	537
XIV. Stock Department	901	1250	1295	1290
XV. Miscellaneous	1767	2535	2818	3070
XVI. Public Works Department	2918	3277	3192	3321
XVII. Public Works Recurrent	3092	3490	3685	3540
Total Ordinary Expenditure	32554	36376	36680	37094
XVIII. Public Works Extraordinary	2421	1340	2498	1340
Miscellaneous Expenditure Extraordinary	1800	300	400	—
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	36775	38016	39678	38434
<i>Special</i>				
APPENDIX I.				
XIX. (Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances)	6093	4400	1677	20392
APPENDIX II.				
XX. (Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund)	4500	—	1290	800

### DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

N.B.—Offices, which have been declared pensionable by the Governor-in-Council and sanctioned by the Secretary of State, are indicated in these Estimates by an asterisk.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free unfurnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a dagger.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free furnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a double dagger.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	1307		1300		1250	
Total Pensions ...		1307		1300		1250
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1246		1300		1300	
Duty allowance	500		500		500	
Fees for Marriage Licences	18		36		36	
Clerical assistance	210		65		65	
Gardener	132		144		144	
Assistant Gardener and Labourer	120		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2226		2165		2165
(b) Other Charges						
2. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	29		25		25	
3. Coal	140		150		150	
4. Oil	41		45		45	
5. Books for Library	11		15		15	
Total Other Charges ...		221		235		235
Total Governor ...		2447		2400		2400
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Secretary‡						
(£700 - £25 - £800)	737		800		800	
*Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils	390		400		400	
*Second Clerk						
(£250 - £10 - £300)	—		270		280	
Record Clerk	200		200		200	
Messenger	60		60		60	
Printing Office.						
Head Printer	180		180		180	
Assistant Printer	167		165		165	
Learner Printing Office						
(£60-£5-£80)	66		72		77	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1800		2147		2162
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime, Printing	16		15		15	
3. Printing Material &c.	159		200		200	
4. Typewriter	26		—		26	
5. Incidental Expenses	17		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		218		235		261
Total Colonial Secretary ...		2018		2382		2423

I. For Pension List see Appendix IV page 39.

## II.

Sub-head 1. The Governor also acts as Chief Justice under Ordinance 4. of 1901, § 3.  
Fees for Marriage Licences recoverable vide Revenue Head IV. Item 4.

## III.

Sub-head 1. The Colonial Secretary also acts as Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.  
Second Clerk. Increment from 1st January.

Learner. Increment from 1st October.

„ 2. Rate per hour: Weekdays, Head Printer 2/6, Assistants 2/-; Sundays, 3/6. and respectively. M.P. 709/20.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Treasurer & Collector† (£500-£25-£600)	600		600		600	
Personal to Mr. Thompson	50		50		50	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	50		50		50	
*First Clerk £250-£10-£300.	323		250		260	
*Second Clerk	200		200		200	
*Customs Officer†	200		200		200	
*Assistant Customs Officer	146		175		175	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	24		24		24	
Personal to Mr. S. H. Riches	—		—		20	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1593		1549		1579
(b) Other Charges						
2. Drawbacks and Refunds	13		50		150	
3. Customs overtime & shipping fees	99		120		120	
4. Uniforms	13		20		20	
5. Stationery, Forms &c.	45		30		30	
6. Incidental Expenses	23		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		193		240		340
Total Treasury and Customs ...		1786		1789		1919
<b>V. Post Office.</b>						
A.						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Postmaster†	300		300		300	
Clerks (1 at £125-£10-£175 & 1 at £60-£5-£80)	185		200		210	
Post Boy and Messenger	50		50		50	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations.						
Engineer-Operator-in-Charge†	312		400		400	
Operator	200		200		200	
Subordinate Staff	480		485		500	
C.						
Telephones.						
Operators (1 at £60-£5-£80, 1 at £36 & 1 at £17)	124		133		133	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1651		1768		1793
(b) Other Charges						
2. Bureau Charges	20		20		20	
3. Stamps	37		50		20	
4. Postal Stores	39		40		20	
5. Commission on sale of Stamps	—		5		40	
6. Carriage of Mails	320		500		5	
7. Incidental Expenses	14		10		500	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations						
8. Fuel, Stores, Maintenance &c.	695		450		15	
C.						
Telephones.						
9. Maintenance	167		150		450	
Total Other Charges ...		1292		1225		150
Total Post Office ...		2943		2993		1200
						2993

## IV.

Sub-head 1. The Treasurer is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

First Clerk. Increment from 10th April. Is also Shipping Master. Fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

Customs Officers are entitled to overtime fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

Customs Officer is also Assistant to Government Naturalist (personal to present holder). Vide Note to Head XIIA, Scientific, Sub-head 1.

Personal allowance to Mr. S. H. Riches in recognition of 24 years service.

" " 2. Customs Ordinance No. 1 of 1900. Increased to provide for refunds of export duty overpaid on wool.

" " 3. Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916 and 1st December, 1919 M.P. 577/16. Shipping Fees M.S. Acts 1894 & 1906. Notice No. 149 of 21st July 1913 M.P. 282/13. Recoverable see Revenue Head IV, Fees Items 6 & 7.

## V.

Sub-head 1. The Postmaster is also Magistrate, Registrar-General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Official Administrator and Local Auditor. Receives £200 under Head VII. Legal, and £50 under Head XV, Miscellaneous, Sub-head 17.

The Clerks also act as Clerks to Registrar-General. Increments from 1st January.

Subordinate staff. 2 Operators at £115 & 1 at £100, 1 Learner at £66, 1 Telegraphist at £24. Includes also Charge allowance of £50 to Operator, West Falkland.

" " 6. Includes provision for inter-insular service. Also cost of delivery of mails to and from Post Office.

" " 9. Includes allowance for technical services



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
<b>A. HARBOUR.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot†	300		300		300	
Engineer (Launch)†	150		150		150	
Deck Hands (2 at £132)	264		264		264	
Allowance to one Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	33		33		33	
Total Personal Emoluments		747		747		747
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime (Launch)	56		60		60	
3. Repairs to Boats	36		50		50	
4. Uniforms,	20		10		10	
5. Buoys and Beacons	11		25		25	
6. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	205		260		260	
7. Launch Depreciation Fund	106		106		106	
8. Launch Hire. Charters, &c.	11		40		40	
9. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	12		25		15	
10. Repairs to Slip	7		50		20	
11. Stores, Tools, &c.	78		50		50	
12. Incidental Expenses	17		20		20	
Total Other Charges		559		696		656
Total Harbour		1306		1443		1403
<b>B. PATROL BOAT.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Master	240		240		240	
Engineer (£200-£10-£220)	204		210		200	
Gunner	150		168		170	
Deck Hands (3 at £132)	396		396		396	
Firemen (3 at £132)	407		396		396	
Steward and Cook	168		168		168	
Assistant to Steward & Cook	60		60		60	
Relief of 2 Officers	—		—		—	
Guards	430		396		186	
Charge allowance for Guard in Charge	9		12		—	
Relief Guard	—		33		—	
Total Personal Emoluments		2064		2079		1766
(b) Other Charges						
2. Coal	575		900		900	
3. Victualling	421		650		550	
4. Deck Stores	50		100		100	
5. Engine Room Stores	101		175		175	
6. Minor Repairs, Deck & Engine room	93		50		50	
7. Depreciation Fund Patrol Boat	480		500		500	
8. Uniforms	81		25		50	
Maintenance of Jason Island Guard House	20		25		—	
Total Other Charges		1821		2425		2325
Total Patrol Boat		3885		4504		4091
Total Port and Marine		5191		5947		5494

## VIA.

Sub-head 1. The Engineer and Deck hands of the Launch receive overtime pay in accordance with the scale infra (sub-head 2).

Sub-head 2. Rate per hour: Engineer and Deck hands *Weekdays* 1/6. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-, *Sundays* 3/-. M.P. 709/20.

" " 7. Vide Revenue Head XI.

" " 8. Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, Recoverable see Revenue IV, 9.

" " 9. Fees for signalling and reporting vessels, 7/6 for every unexpected arrival and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas, M.P. 226/18.

## VIB.

Sub-heads 1 to 9. Measures for the Protection of the Fur Seal, Secretary of State's Despatch No. 91 of 10th August, 1921, and Governor's minute to the Legislative Council, No. 1 of 23rd September 1921. Revenue derived from carriage of Mails and Passengers. See Revenue VIII., Item 8.

Engineer. New appointment.

Leave salary of Engineer and Gunner on completion of agreement.

Guard at Jason Islands withdrawn 1924.

" " 8 Vide Revenue Head XI.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate. 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Justice	—		—		—	
Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate	200		200		200	
*Magistrate, West Falkland	50		50		—	
Clerk to Magistrate's Court	30		30		30	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		280		280		230
(b) Other Charges						
2. Court & Coroner's Expenses and Contingencies	—		15		15	
3. Law Library	—		15		15	
Total Other Charges ...		—		30		30
Total Legal ...		280		310		260
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Chief Constable and Gaoler†	200		200		200	
*Gaol Matron	33		33		33	
Constables Five at £120 each†	587		600		600	
Charge Allowance	12		12		12	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		832		845		845
(b) Other Charges						
2. 1 Constables, House Rent and Fuel allowance	39		40		40	
3. Uniforms, Bedding, &c.	90		100		100	
4. Subsistence of Prisoners	10		50		100	
5. Incidental Expenses	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		149		200		250
Total Police and Prisons ...		981		1045		1095
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Surgeon†	600		600		600	
Personal to Dr. F. G. W. Deane	—		—		50	
Assistant Colonial Surgeon†	586		500		500	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	50		50		50	
Dental Surgeon†	500		500		500	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	35		50		50	
Clerk to Board of Health	8		8		50	
Inspector of Nuisances	33		33		8	
Hospital, Nurse-Matron	138		150		33	
" Nurse	244		200		150	
Probationer Nurses, 2 at £36	12		72		100	
Dental Mechanic	27		40		72	
2 Maid Servants, (1 £48, 1 £39)	87		87		63	
Attendant and Gardener	58		58		87	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2378		2348		2321
Carried forward ...		2378		2348		2321

## VII.

- Sub-head 1. In the absence of appointment of Chief Justice, Governor or other Officer appointed acts; Ordinance IV. of 1901, § 3.
- The Registrar is also Postmaster, Registrar General, and Local Auditor. Receives £300 under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 1 and £50 under Head XV. Miscellaneous, Sub-head 17.
- The Magistrate, West Falklands, is also Magistrate, South Shetlands, and Govt. Naturalist. No provision; substantive holder seconded for service with "Discovery" Expedition. Vide Note to Head XIII Subhead 1.

## VIII.

- Sub-head 1. The Chief Constable receives Poundage fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904; and present holder acts as Inspector of Nuisances, receives £33 under Head IX. Medical, Sub-head 1 and £50 under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 9.
- The Gaol Matron receives also £17 as telephone operator under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 1.
- The Constables act also as Prison Warders.
- Charge allowance paid to Senior Constable.
2. Quarters not available.

## IX.

- Sub-head 1. The Colonial Surgeon is also House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, and Health Officer.
- Personal allowance to Dr. F. G. W. Deane owing to over estimate of value of private practice and in recognition of surgical ability, Governor's Despatch 76 of 15th August 1924.
- The Colonial Surgeon and Assistant Colonial and Dental Surgeon are allowed private practice. They attend free of charge all Govt. officials and their families and servants.
- The Assistant Colonial Surgeon is also Medical Officer to the East Falkland Farmers.
- Quarters not available for Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Dental Surgeon.
- Mr. D. J. O'Sullivan, Chief Constable; acts as Inspector of Nuisances see also Head VIII. Police & Prisons.
- Re-arrangement of Hospital Staff provision for one nurse in place of two. The Matron and Nurse receive free board and lodging in Hospital.
- Provision made for Probationer Nurses and Dental Mechanic with a view to afford ing local training in these professions.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2378		2348		2321
(b) Other Charges						
2. Drugs, Medicines	118		125		200	
3. Quarantine	14		20		20	
4. Lunacy Expenses	56		10		10	
5. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	417		450		500	
6. Laundry	50		56		56	
7. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	49		50		50	
8. Uniforms	—		—		20	
9. Hospital Furniture	106		25		25	
10. Instruments	—		—		60	
11. Dental Drugs & Appliances	283		50		50	
12. X-Ray Apparatus maintenance	69		25		60	
13. Incidental Expenses	18		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		1180		831		1071
Total Medical ...		3558		3179		3392
<i>Check for Dr Deane &amp; Hor...</i>						
X. Education						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley†	400		400		400	
Assistant Master	300		300		300	
*Assistant Mistresses (2 at £260)	270		520		520	
Assistant Teachers (2 at £80-£5-£100)	167		180		175	
Pupil Teachers (5 at £33-£4-£45)	58		77		200	
Travelling Teachers, (2 at £100)	252		200		200	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1447		1677		1795
(b) Other Charges						
2. Cleaning, &c., Gvt. Schl., Stanley	65		70		70	
3. Stationery and Prizes	128		175		200	
4. Appliances for manual work	71		40		40	
5. Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances	13		20		20	
6. Grant towards Salaries of Private Teachers in Settlements	—		75		75	
7. Board and Lodging of Country Children in Stanley	—		600		600	
8. Incidental Expenses	7		10		15	
Typewriter	17		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		301		990		1020
Total Education ...		1748		2667		2815
XI. Ecclesiastical						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Sexton	14		14		14	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		14		14		14
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	265		265		265	
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		275		275		275
Total Ecclesiastical ...		289		289		289

Sub-head 2. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. 16.

,, 5. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. Item 13.

,, 8. Uniforms for Probationers.

,, 10. For maintenance of supply of instruments and purchase of testing apparatus.

X.

Sub-head 6.

,, 7. Provision for the board and maintenance of children from country districts attending school in Stanley. Secretary of State's despatch No. 38 of 1st May, 1923. Revenue derived from Hostel Fees. See Revenue Head IV. Item 11.

XI.

Sub-head 1. Office pensionable for present holder only. M.P. 221/09.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XII. Scientific Department</b>						
<b>GEOLOGIST.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Geologist	50		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		50		—		—
(b) Other Charges.						
Slides & Negatives	3		—		—	
Total Other Charges ...		3		—		—
Total Geologist ...		53		—		—
<b>A. NATURALIST.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Naturalist	175		175		175	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	50		50		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		225		225		175
(b) Other Charges.						
2. Apparatus and Books	66		75		20	
3. Incidental Expenses	18		20		20	
Total other Charges ...		84		95		40
Total Naturalist ...		309		320		215
<b>B. FOREST OFFICER</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Forest Officer† (£250-£10-£300)	295		281		291	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		295		281		291
(b) Other Charges						
2. Plants, seeds, tools &c.,	27		50		50	
3. Labour	262		300		400	
4. Horse Allowance	50		50		50	
Total Other Charges ...		339		400		500
Total Forest Officer ...		634		681		791
Total Scientific Department ...		996		1001		1006

**XII.****XIIA.**

Sub-head 1. Government Naturalist receives £50 under Head VII Legal, and £225 under Head I. Dependencies. Mr. J. E. Hamilton, substantive holder, seconded for service with "Discovery" Expedition. Mr. A. G. Bennett, Assistant, Acting, receives salary of post at rate of £175.  
Assistant receives £200 under Head IV. Treasury and Customs and £50 under Head I, Dependencies. No provision - See Note above.

**XIIB.**

Sub-head 1. Five years agreement from 25th December, 1920. M.P. 875/20. Allowance made for increment.

Sub-head 3. Planting of trees raised locally from seed.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Military</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Allowance to Adjutant	49		100		100	
Allowance to Drill Instructor	35		36		36	
Total Personal Emoluments		84		136		136
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for care of Stores and Arms	—		36		36	
3. Arms & Ammunition	2		10		50	
4. Capitation Grants	96		120		120	
5. Targets	37		50		50	
6. Uniforms, &c.	100		100		100	
7. Typewriter	—		25		—	
8. Band Instruments	—		25		25	
9. Incidental Expenses	13		20		20	
Total Other Charges		218		386		401
Total Military		332		522		537
<b>XIV. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector† (£600-£30-£720)	384		600		630	
Stock Attendant	120		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments		504		720		750
(b) Other Charges						
2. Horse allowance	31		100		100	
3. Planting of Grass	27		100		50	
4. Feeding of Government Stock	259		250		270	
5. Diminution of Birds of Prey	20		60		100	
Imported cattle	20		—		—	
Ditcher & Grader	16		—		—	
6. Incidental Expenses	24		20		20	
Total Other Charges		397		530		540
Total Stock Department		901		1250		1290
<b>XV. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	50		50		50	
2. Library & Museum	110		115		115	
3. Crown Agents, Expenses	115		150		100	
4. Telegrams	256		250		300	
5. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	145		150		175	
6. Salutes and Flags	1		10		10	
7. Stationery	150		150		150	
8. Periodicals	37		30		30	
9. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	—		10		10	
10. Overseas Nursing Association, Contribution to	33		25		25	
11. Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, Contribution to	—		10		10	
12. Imperial Institute, contribution to	75		—		5	
Carried forward		972		950		980

## XIII.

Sub-head 4. Capitation grant under Ordinance 7 of 1920 § 33.

## XIV.

Sub-head 1. Salary of officer on loan from the Government of New Zealand, Stock Department. Secretary of State's despatch No. 66 of 11th August, 1923.

" " 2. For maintenance of four horses.

" " 3. Maintenance of area planted.

" " 4. Increase in pedigree stock bred locally.

" " 5. Diminution of turkey buzzards, rooks and carranchos.

## XV.

Sub-head 1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. M.P. 23/10.

" " 2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant £50. Caretaker's duties done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Head XVI. P.W.D.

" " 5. Increased to cover insurance of property purchased in 1923.

" " 10. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May, 1918.

" " 11. S. of S. Circular Despatch 10th December, 1919.

" " 12. S. of S. Circular Despatch 29th December, 1923.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		972		950		980
13. Colonial Advisory Medical & Sanitary Committee	—		—		10	
14. International Customs Bureau, contribution to	5		5		5	
15. Transport	515		1200		1200	
16. Currency Expenses	—		50		20	
17. Audit Expenses	116		130		130	
18. Binding and Printing in U.K.	33		20		20	
19. Postage	—		10		60	
20. Maintenance of Lunatic in United Kingdom	—		120		70	
21. Charitable Relief	—		—		75	
22. Refund of Remittance Charges	—		—		450	
<i>Meteorological Instruments</i>	28		—		—	
<i>British Empire Exhibition</i>	29		—		—	
23. Miscellaneous contingencies	69		50		50	
		795		1585		2090
Total Miscellaneous ...		1767		2535		3070
<b>XVI. Public Works Department</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Engineer†	500		500		550	
*Clerk and Storekeeper (£250-£10-£300)	250		251		260	
*Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	228		228		228	
Foreman Carpenter	180		196		196	
Carpenters 2 @ £190	355		380		380	
Apprentice Carpenter (£50-£5-£75)	—		50		55	
Lamplighter and Labourer	145		160		160	
Blacksmith	182		196		196	
Apprentice Blacksmith (£50-£5-£75)	—		50		55	
*Carters,† 2 @ £136	272		272		272	
Sanitary Carter	160		160		160	
" " Assistant	54		60		60	
Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c.,	160		160		160	
Mason	160		160		160	
Labourers (2 at £132)	133		264		264	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2779		3087		3156
(b) Other Charges						
2. Smithy coal	20		20		20	
3. Casual Labour, Public Works	48		60		60	
4. Attendant Expenses Hire of Town Hall	52		65		65	
<i>Typewriter</i>	—		25		—	
5. Incidental Expenses	19		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		139		190		165
Total Public Works Department ...		2918		3277		3321

Sub-head 14. Secretary of State's despatch of 7th April, 1923.

" " 17. Includes payment of £50 to Local Auditor.

" " 22. Refund of Remittance charges on export duty on whale oil refundable under Ordinance No. 2 of 1924. Remittance charges credited to Revenue under Head VIII, Item 4.

## XVI.

Sub-head 1. Salary of Clerk and Storekeeper placed on incremental scale. Sec. of State's Tel. 25th October, 1923. Increment from 1st January, 1924.

Senior Carter only provided with free unfurnished quarters and fuel.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XVII. Public Works						
Recurrent						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	610		750		750	
2. Repairs and maintenance of Govt. buildings	882		1000		1000	
3. Furniture, Government House	96		100		100	
4. ditto. Government buildings	55		100		150	
5. Upkeep of Carts & Horses	413		320		320	
6. „ „ Street Lamps	139		150		150	
7. „ „ Sea wall	3		50		50	
8. „ „ Fences	49		50		50	
9. „ „ Jetties	19		50		50	
10. „ „ Quarantine Sheds and Paddock	18		20		20	
11. „ „ Harbour Lights	222		100		100	
12. Peat Supply	434		600		600	
13. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	108		100		100	
14. Tools	44		50		50	
15. Draining Peat Banks	—		50		50	
		3092		3490		3540
Total Public Works Recurrent ...		3092		3490		3540

## XVII.

„ „ 13. Revenue derived from Hire of Town Hall. See Rev. Head VII., Item 4.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1925.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1923.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1923.	Approved for 1924.	Revised Estimate 1924.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1924.	
<b>XVIII. Public Works</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Extraordinary</b>								
1. Stanley Common, drainage of	—	—	—	279	50	—	279	50
2. Construction of Track leading to North Camp	500	500	—	276	220	—	276	100
3. Fencing Crown Lands	—	—	499	499	200	150	649	200
4. Chartres River Bridge	500	—	—	—	—	240	240	260
5. Tidal Landing Public Jetty	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	150
6. Lamp for Public Jetty	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
7. Small works estimated to cost not more than £60 each	—	—	122	122	250	250	372	250
8. Re-erection of Stable for P.W.D. horses	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
9. Alterations to Govt. School	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	150
Sea wall Stanley								
Extension of	120	189	50	109	200	80	189	—
Repairs to Public Jetty	100	—	—	—	100	100	100	—
Stanley Harbour								
Leading Lights	600	630	328	328	100	300	628	—
Alterations to Sullivan House	—	—	—	—	—	200	200	—
Alteration to W/T Station	—	—	212	212	—	—	212	—
Alteration to Defence Force Headquarters	300	300	294	294	—	—	294	—
Alteration to Defence Force Armoury	120	120	119	119	—	—	119	—
Alteration to Police Station	130	130	129	129	—	—	129	—
Erection of Petroleum Warehouse	170	170	—	—	170	170	170	—
Furniture Government House	—	—	386	386	—	60	446	—
Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	470	760	162	162	—	598	760	—
Repairs to Govt. House	—	—	36	36	50	350	386	—
Repairs to Government House Gardens	—	—	84	84	—	—	84	—
			2421	3035	1340	2498	5533	1340
<b>Miscellaneous Expenditure</b>								
<b>Extraordinary</b>								
British Empire Exhibition								
Purchase of "Afterglow"			—	—	300	300	300	—
Contribution to publication "A Naturalist at the Falkland Islands"			282	4617	—	—	4617	—
Savings Bank Depreciation Fund			—	—	—	100	100	—
			1518	1518	—	—	1518	—
<b>Total ... ..</b>			4221	9170	1640	2898	12068	1340

## XVIII.

Sub-head 2. Extension of existing track.

" " 4. Governor's Despatch No. 74 of 11th August, 1924.

" " 5. Construction of tidal landing at north-east face of Public Jetty.

" " 9. Improvement of approaches, light and ventilation at Govt. School.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE

## APPENDIX I. (Works to be carried out from expenditure met from Surplus Balances.)

Description.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1925.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1923.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1923.	Approved for 1924.	Revised Estimate 1924.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Stanley Cemetery, Improvement of	1250	—	—	58	1000	100	158	1092
2. Dockyard Jetty, alterations & repairs to	500	1000	—	—	1000	—	—	1000
3. Wireless Station, improvement of	3600	—	—	—	—	—	—	1800
4. Drill Hall for Falkland Islands Defence Force	1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	1000
5. Stanley Improvement Works	30000	—	216	228	2100	1300	1528	15500
<i>Housing Scheme</i>	4500	2600	5877	5880	300	277	6157	—
			6093	6166	4400	1677	7843	20392

## APPENDIX II. (Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund.)

Description.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1925.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1923.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1923.	Approved for 1924.	Revised Estimate 1924.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1924.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Stock Investigation and Research	—	—	—	—	—	1250	1250	800
<i>Purchase of Property &amp; Land in western suburbs of Stanley</i>	—	—	4500	4500	—	40	4540	—
			4500	4500	—	1290	5790	800

## APPENDIX I.

Items 1. 2. & 5. Authority for expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances—S. of S. Despatch No. 28 of 7th April, 1924.

Item 3. Share of cost to be borne by Colony. Governor's Despatch No. 63 of 1st July, 1924.

Item 5. The total appropriation for the Stanley Improvement Works is estimated at £30,000, allocated as follows:— Water Supply 15,000, Plant £2,500, Provision of Incinerator, £1,000, Drains and Roads £11,500. The following detail of the proposed expenditure during 1925 is subject to internal adjustment, provided that the total sum of £15,500 is not exceeded without further legislative authority:—

Description of Work.	Amount actually expended to 31st Dec., 1923.	Amount estimated to be spent to 31st Dec. 1924.	Estimate for 1925.
	£	£	£
Establishment.	—	50	1250
Plant.	—	100	1200
Preliminary work, removal and re-erecting of sheds in Magazine Valley.	228	1278	—
Conversion of rock to shingle.	—	100	200
Dam, weir & pit at Mount William.	—	—	250
Water main from reservoir to Mt. William.	—	—	6000
Reservoir, meter pit & filters.	—	—	1000
Water main & fountains in Stanley.	—	—	4000
Connection to Government buildings.	—	—	250
Improvement to existing ditches.	—	—	700
Roads.	—	—	650
	228	1528	£15500

## APPENDIX II.

Item 1. Includes salary and expenses of Stock Commissioner and contribution of £250 to Rowett Research Institute



Appendix III.  
ESTIMATES 1925.  
REVENUE.

Service.	Actual for 1923.	Revised Estimate 1924.	Estimated 1925.	Remarks.
HEAD X. LAND SALES.	£	£	£	
(a) J. L. Waldron	952	952	952	19th Instalment.
(b) Dean & Anson	670	670	670	19th „
(c) W. K. Cameron	287	287	287	18th „
(d) G. Greenshields	422	422	422	17th „
(e) T. Robson	161	161	161	17th „
(f) Baillon & Stickney	511	511	511	17th „
(g) A. Pitaluga	269	269	269	16th „
(h) Dean & Sons	1073	1073	1073	16th „
(j) G. Bonner	410	410	410	16th „
(k) W. D. & M. Benney	105	105	105	16th „
(l) Packe Bros.	657	657	657	14th „
(m) Vere Packe	640	640	640	14th „
(n) M. A. Smith	491	246	246	13th „
(o) Stickney Bros.	406	406	406	13th „
(p) S. Hansen	232	70	70	11th „
(q) A. Morrison	107	107	107	6th „
(r) Steel	35	37	—	Complete Purchase.
(s) C. H. Williams	5146	—	—	Complete Purchase.
Total for Land Sales	12574	7023	6986	

## APPENDIX IV.

Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount granted to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	30	10	0
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	221	19	0
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	128	1	4
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	40	19	2
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	33	1	4
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	159	9	10
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	15	14	2
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	81	5	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1888-1891)	41	10	6
10. W. Atkins	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (1892-1916)	114	16	11
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	33	16	0
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	15	4	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	37	10	0
14. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	12	9	4
15. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	56	2	0
16. W. P. Martin	Colonial Secretary (1920-1921)	31	15	3
17. C. F. Condell	Colonial Secretary (1915-1919)	80	4	6
		1134	8	4

Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions  
of § 31 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1920." (b)

18. Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	40	16	8
19. Alfred John Blyth	(son of late Pte. W. Blyth) (payable to 4th March, 1930.)	16	5	11
20. Mrs. L. Allen	(Mother of the late Private James Allen)	21	12	6
21. Mr. A. Shire	(Father of the late Private Walter Shire)	16	5	0
		95	0	1
Covering vote for small additions		20	11	7
		20	11	7
Total		£1250	0	0

- (a) Compassionate allowance.  
(b) S. of S. despatch No. 46 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to dependents of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.

## DEPENDENCIES.

### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£143915
Expenditure					
Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£54974
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 3800
					<u>£58774</u>

# FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1925.

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1924:-

Research Fund	...	...	£	,
General Account	...	...	£	,
			£	,

Revenue for the Year, 1924	...	...	£	,
Research Fund—Interest on Deposits	...	...	£	,
			£	,

Expenditure for the year, 1924:-

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£	,
Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	£	,
Research Fund—Expenditure	...	...	£	,
			£	,

Refunds under Ordinance No. 2 of 1923	...	...	£	,
			£	,

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1924 :-

Research Fund	...	...	£	,
General Account	...	...	£	,
			£	,

## ESTIMATES, DEPENDENCIES, 1925.

43

### DETAILS OF REVENUE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate, 1924.		Estimate, 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Dependencies</b>						
<b>CUSTOMS</b>						
(a) Import Duties :- <sup>1</sup>						
1. Wine <sup>1</sup>	16		50		50	
2. Malt <sup>1</sup>	10		5		5	
3. Spirits <sup>1</sup>	595		300		400	
4. Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1412		1500		1500	
(b) Export Duty :-						
5. Whale and Seal Oil <sup>2</sup>	148375		135000		135000	
6. Guano <sup>2</sup>	437		250		500	
Total Customs		150845		137105		137455
<b>PORT DUES</b>						
7. Tonnage Dues. <sup>3</sup>	232		250		250	
Total Port Dues		232		250		250
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE</b>						
<b>LICENCES :-</b>						
8. Sealing <sup>4</sup>	150		150		150	
9. Whaling <sup>5</sup>	3750		2500		2500	
10. Penguin Eggs <sup>6</sup>	—		—		5	
Total Internal Revenue		3900		2655		2655
<b>FEEES</b>						
11. Supreme Court <sup>7</sup>	7		—		—	
12. Police Court <sup>8</sup>	127		50		50	
13. Registrar-General <sup>9</sup>	—		5		5	
14. Customs Officers Services <sup>10</sup>	60		65		65	
15. Customs Officers Overtime	29		25		25	
16. Shipping <sup>11</sup>	151		155		150	
Total Fees		374		300		295
<b>POST OFFICE</b>						
17. Postal and Telegrams.	20		150		400	
Total Post Office		20		150		400
<b>RENTS</b>						
18. Crown Lands <sup>12</sup>	3350		2850		2850	
Total Rents		3350		2850		2850
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
Remittances	1490		—		—	
19. Unforeseen	10		10		10	
Total Miscellaneous		1500		10		10
Total Dependencies		160221		143320		143915

(1) Ordinance 1 of 1900. (4) Ordinance 5 of 1908. (7) Ordinances 4 & 9 of 1901. (10) Ordinance 6 of 1903.  
 (2) " 5 " 1920. (5) " 6 " 1909. (8) " 5 of 1902. (11) Govt. Notice No. 149 of Aug. 1913.  
 (3) " 6 " 1903. (6) " 9 " 1914. (9) " 12 " 1853. (12) Ordinance 9 of 1903.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1923.		Approved Estimate 1924.		Estimate 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>						
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure.</b>						
[a] Personal Emoluments						
<i>South Georgia.</i>						
1. *Magistrate‡	343		375		375	
Duty allowance	97		100		100	
*Deputy Magistrate ‡	256		300		300	
Duty allowance	23		50		50	
*Customs Officer	218		215		215	
Duty Allowance	53		50		50	
*Assistant Customs Officer	81		150		150	
Duty allowance	—		50		50	
Constable	92		125		125	
Duty allowance	12		50		50	
Caretaker and Messenger	103		108		108	
<i>W/T Station South Georgia</i>						
Engineer Operator-in-charge ‡	—		—		400	
Learner	—		—		50	
<i>South Shetlands.</i>						
*Magistrate	50		50		—	
Whaling Officer	132		150		150	
<i>General</i>						
Government Naturalist	175		175		—	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	50		50		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1685		1998		2173
(b) Other Charges						
<i>South Georgia</i>						
2. Fuel & Light Magistrate's Office	41		100		150	
3. Maintenance of Buildings and Furniture	7		75		100	
4. Fuel for Motor Boat	9		12		12	
5. Uniforms	18		20		20	
6. Prisoners Bedding, &c.	—		24		24	
7. Fire Insurance Government Buildings	6		6		140	
<i>South Shetlands</i>						
8. Maintenance of Beacon Lights at Deception Island	—		50		50	
<i>General</i>						
9. Refund of Customs Duties	—		100		40500	
10. Customs overtime & Shipping fees	157		200		200	
11. Passages	37		250		250	
12. Law Books, Forms & Stationery	9		30		30	
13. Postal Stores	9		20		20	
14. Transit Charges	—		120		120	
15. Telegrams	90		200		200	
16. Expenses Whaling Officers	150		150		160	
17. Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration	5000		5000		9000	
18. Mail Subsidy	—		—		1800	
19. Incidental Expenses	1		25		25	
Unskilled assistance to Naturalist	—		100		—	
Total Other Charges exclusive of Expenditure Extraordinary ...		5534		6482		52801
Total Ordinary Expenditure		7219		8480		54974

Sub-head 1. The Magistrates are also Deputy Collectors, Deputy Postmasters, & Shipping Masters. Registrars of Shipping and Receivers of Wrecks. Receive fees under Sub-head 10 infra.

Customs Officers receive fees under Sub-head 10.

Pay and allowance for Whaling Officer. Includes full cost of services of an officer for six months. Magistrate, South Shetlands & Government Naturalist. No provision. Substantive holder seconded for service with "Discovery" Expedition. Vide Note to Head XIIB. Subhead 1.

" " 9. Includes provision for refund of export duty on whale oil under Ordinance No. 2 of 1924.

" " 10. Customs Rules of 11th August 1916 and 1st December 1919. Fees partly recoverable.

" " 17. Fixed at £9000 for 5 years from 1st January, 1924. S. of S. Despatch No. 28 of 7th April, 1924.

" " 18. Contract with Tonsberg Whaling Company. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 62 of 30th July, 1924.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1925.
	Original	Revised.	Actual during 1923.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1923.	Approved for 1924.	Revised for 1924.	Estimated to 31st Dec. 1924.	
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>II. Public Works</b>								
<b>Extraordinary.</b>								
<i>South Georgia</i>								
1. Magistrate's Quarters	2450	—	—	—	1000	1950	1950	500
2. Furniture—Magistrate's Quarters	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	500
3. Wireless Station Buildings	3550	—	—	—	—	2550	2550	1000
<i>Wireless Station Plant</i>	5715	—	—	—	—	5715	5715	—
<i>Electric Light Installations</i>	100	160	42	147	—	42	189	—
<i>Electric Lighting Plant</i>	1713	—	—	—	—	1713	1713	—
<i>Structural Repairs</i>	—	—	22	22	550	—	22	—
<i>South Shetlands</i>								
<i>Beacons at Deception Island</i>	1500	—	152	1408	—	—	1408	—
<i>General</i>								
4. Share of cost of Improvement of Stanley Wireless Station	1800	—	—	—	—	—	—	1800
<b>Total—Public Works Extraordinary</b>			216	1577	1550	11970	13547	3800
<b><u>Miscellaneous Expenditure</u></b>								
<b><u>Extraordinary</u></b>								
<i>British Empire Exhibition</i>			—	—	1500	1500	1500	—
<b>Total ... ..</b>			216	1577	3050	13470	15047	3800

Sub-head 4. Share of cost of improvement of Stanley Wireless Station to be borne by Dependencies. Vide Appendix 1. Sub-head 3.





**COLONY**  
**OF THE**  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS**  
**AND ITS**  
**DEPENDENCIES.**

---

**ESTIMATES**  
**1926**





## Estimates of Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1926.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

#### Revenue :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£43390
Land Sales	-	-	-	-	£ 6988
Marine Insurance Fund	-	-	-	-	£ 606
					<u>£ 7594</u>
Total					<u>£50984</u>

#### Expenditure :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	<del>£26528</del> <sup>36678</sup>
Public Works Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 4530 <sup>41208</sup>
					<u>£41058</u>
Expenditure from Surplus Balances	-	-	-	-	£11792
Expenditure from Land Sales Fund	-	-	-	-	£10485
					<u>£22277</u>
Total					<del>£69985</del> <sup>63485</sup>

### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue - - - - - £141900

#### Expenditure

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£56185
Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	<sup>1450</sup> <del>£ 1250</del> <sup>57635</sup>
					<u>£57435</u>

**Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st December, 1924.**

[illegible]

## INDEX.

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

REVENUE.	PAGE.
Customs ... ..	10
Contribution from Dependencies	12
Fees, Fines, Reimbursements ...	11
Interest ... ..	11
Internal Revenue ... ..	10
Land Sales ... ..	12
Marine Insurance Fund	12
Miscellaneous ... ..	12
Port & Tonnage Dues	10
Post Office ... ..	11
Rents ... ..	12

EXPENDITURE.

Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	16
Ecclesiastical	...	...	...	...	26
Education	...	...	...	...	24
Governor	...	...	...	...	16
Legal	...	...	...	...	22
Medical	...	...	...	...	22
Military	...	...	...	...	28
Miscellaneous	..	...	...	...	28
Pensions	...	...	...	...	16
Post Office	...	...	..	...	18
Port & Marine	...	...	...	...	20
Police & Prisons	...	...	...	...	22
Public Works Department		...		...	30
Public Works Recurrent		...	...	...	32
Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)				...	34
Scientific Department	...	...	...	...	26
Stock Department	...	...	...	...	28
Treasury & Customs	...	...	...	...	18
General Warrant	...	...	...	...	

## DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	...	...	...	...	43
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	44



# FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Revenue :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£43390
Land Sales	-	-	-	-	£ 6988
Marine Insurance Fund	-	-	-	-	£ 606
					<u>£ 7594</u>
Total					<u>£50984</u>

### Expenditure :-

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	<del>£36528</del> <sup>36678</sup>
Public Works Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	£ 4530 <sup>41208</sup>
					<u>£41058</u>
Expenditure from Surplus Balances	-	-	-	-	£11792
Expenditure from Land Sales Fund	-	-	-	-	£10485
					<u>£22277</u>
Total					<del>£68885</del> <sup>63485</sup>



# ESTIMATED FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1926.

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1925 :-

Marine Insurance Fund ...	£	818	0	0
Land Sales Fund ...		188,276	1	9
General Account ...		46,394	13	6
		£235,488	15	3

Revised estimate of Revenue for the year 1925:-

Revenue, exclusive of Land Sales	£	42,482	0	0
Receipts from Land Sales & Marine Insurance Fund	£	7,725	0	0
		£ 50,207	0	0

£285,695 15 3

Revised estimate of Expenditure for the year 1925:-

Ordinary Expenditure ... £ 37,651 0 0

Extraordinary Expenditure :-

From Revenue ...	£	1,540	0	0
From Surplus Balances	£	20,800	0	0
From Land Sales Fund	£	3,385	0	0

£ 63,376 0 0

£222,319 15 3

Estimated Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1925 :-

Marine Insurance Fund ...	£	1,424	0	0
Land Sales Fund ...	£	192,010	1	9
General Account ...	£	28,885	13	6

£222,319 15 3

# ESTIMATES, FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1926.

7

Abstract of Estimated Revenue for the year 1926,  
shewing also the  
Approved and Revised Estimates of Revenue for 1925, and actual Revenue for 1924.

Heads of Revenue.	Actual Receipts in 1924.	Approved Estimate for 1925.	Revised Estimate for 1925.	Estimate for 1926.
	£	£	£	£
I. Customs	14277	13400	13400	13435
II. Port and Tonnage dues	544	535	550	522
III. Licences and Internal Revenue	632	645	660	685
IV. Fees of Court and Offices. Payments for specific purposes and reimbursements	1363	1901	910	1836
V. Interest	10769	10100	10200	10600
VI. Post Office	1990	2187	1962	2222
VII. Rents	980	1043	800	790
VIII. Miscellaneous	7363	2497	5000	4300
IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	9000	9000	9000	9000
<i>Dependencies payment towards liquidation of Colony's share of cost of the War</i>	4478	—	—	—
Total Revenue ...	51391	41308	42482	43390
X. Land Sales	7095	6986	7119	6988
XI. Marine Insurance Fund	606	606	606	606
Total ...	59092	48900	50207	50984

DETAILS OF REVENUE.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Customs Duties</b>						
1. Import on Wine <sup>1</sup>	132		150		135	
" " Malt <sup>1</sup>	313		250		300	
" " Spirits <sup>1</sup>	3153		2300		2500	
" " Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	2464		1700		2000	
		6062		4400		4935
2. Export on Wool <sup>2</sup>	8215		9000		8500	
		8215		9000		8500
Totals		14277		13400		13435
<b>II. Port Dues</b>						
1. Pilotage <sup>3</sup>	474		420		450	
2. Tonnage dues <sup>4</sup>	—		50		20	
3. Harbour dues <sup>5</sup>	30		25		20	
4. Wharfage <sup>6</sup>	40		40		32	
		544		535		522
Totals		544		535		522
<b>III. Internal Revenue</b>						
1. LICENCES						
Wholesale liquor <sup>7</sup>	20		40		40	
Publicans <sup>7</sup>	80		80		80	
Billiard <sup>7</sup>	15		15		20	
Tobacco <sup>8</sup>	19		40		40	
Auctioneers <sup>9</sup>	5		5		5	
Dogs <sup>10</sup>	32		25		30	
Gun <sup>11</sup>	69		60		50	
Penguin Eggs <sup>12</sup>	13		10		5	
2. TAXES		253		275		270
Stanley rates <sup>13</sup>	367		365		400	
Auction duties <sup>14</sup>	12		5		15	
		379		370		415
Totals		632		645		685

- (1) Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.  
 (2) " " 5 of 1923.  
 (3) " " 6 of 1902.  
 (4) " " 6 of 1903.  
 (5) " " 2 of 1902.  
 (6) " " 1 of 1911.  
 (7) " " 11 of 1882.  
 (8) " " 10 of 1889.  
 (9) " " 5 of 1853.  
 (10) " " 6 of 1853.  
 (11) " " 2 of 1908.

Regulations of 23rd December, 1902. See Gazette for January, 1903.

- (12) Ordinance No. 9 of 1914. Regulations of 21st September, 1912.  
 (13) " " 4 of 1905.  
 (14) " " 5 of 1853.

## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Fees, Fines, Re-imbursements</b>						
1. Supreme Court <sup>1</sup>	316		1000		1000	
2. Police Court, <sup>2</sup> Poundage <sup>3</sup> & Prisoners <sup>2</sup>	23		20		20	
3. Registrar-General <sup>4</sup>	128		50		10	
4. Marriage <sup>4</sup>	36		36		36	
5. Services of Customs Officers, &c. <sup>5</sup>	55		50		50	
6. Customs Officers' Overtime, &c. <sup>6</sup>	85		90		75	
7. Shipping <sup>7</sup>	43		30		25	
8. Pilot Fees <sup>9</sup>	8		10		10	
9. Launch Fees and Charters (a)	60		60		60	
10. School	181		180		150	
11. School Hostel	93		100		100	
12. Patents <sup>10</sup>	70		60		60	
13. Hospital <sup>11</sup>	213		150		175	
14. Sale of Water <sup>12</sup>	1		5		5	
15. Sale of Government Publications	16		10		10	
16. Sale of Medicine	20		30		30	
17. Passports	15		20		20	
		1363		1901		1836
Total		1363		1901		1836
<b>V. Interest</b>						
1. Land Sales Investment Fund <sup>13</sup>	8017		8200		8000	
2. Currency Note Investment Fund <sup>14</sup>	581		600		600	
3. Bank Deposit etc., etc.	2171		1300		2000	
		10769		10100		10600
Total		10769		10100		10600
<b>VI. Post Office</b>						
1. Sale of Stamps <sup>15</sup>	809		1000		1000	
2. Commission on Money Orders, <sup>15</sup> etc.	83		65		60	
3. Parcel Post <sup>15</sup>	218		150		150	
4. Poundage on Postal Orders <sup>15</sup>	17		12		12	
5. Telephones	175		210		200	
6. Wireless Messages	688		750		800	
		1990		2187		2222
Total		1990		2187		2222

- (1) Rules of 7th November, 1899: Ordinance No. 4 of 1901 and No. 9 of 1901.  
 (2) Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.  
 (3) " " 12 of 1853.  
 (4) " " 8 of 1902.  
 (5) " " 6 of 1903. Regulations of 23rd January & 13th April 1905.  
 (6) Regulations of 1st December, 1919. January 1920 Gazette.  
 (7) Government Notice 149 of August 1913.  
 (8) Ordinance No. 5 of 1904.  
 (9) " " 6 of 1902 § 14.  
 (10) " " 2 of 1903.  
 (11) King Edward Hospital Regulations, 21st September 1916.  
 (12) Ordinance No. 2 of 1902; Regulations of the 9th September, 1921.  
 (13) " " 9 of 1903.  
 (14) Order in Council of 7th March, 1899.  
 (15) Ordinance No. 10 of 1898.  
 (a) £60 a year paid by Board of Trade for carrying of Lighthouse stores.



## DETAILS OF REVENUE.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VII. Rents</b>						
1. Crown Lands <sup>1</sup>	431		393		360	
2. Grazing and tussac fees	157		120		100	
3. Houses	226		350		150	
4. Hire, Town Hall for Entertainments	166		180		180	
		980		1043		790
Total		980		1043		790
<b>VIII. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Sale of Stores	36		30		20	
2. % on Govt. House Furniture <sup>2</sup>	27		25		30	
3. % on Furniture, Gvt. Officers' Quarters	55		70		60	
4. Commission on Drafts <sup>3</sup>	3960		1400		1400	
5. Sale of School Material	33		30		30	
6. Savings Bank	2034		360		2000	
7. East Falkland Medical contribution	243		220		250	
8. Transport	321		300		100	
9. Sale of Stock	52		50		5	
10. Sale of Houses	532		—		100	
11. Sale of Seal Skins	63		—		300	
12. Unforeseen	7		12		5	
		7363		2497		4300
Total		7363		2497		4300
<b>IX. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration <sup>3</sup></b>	9000		9000		9000	
Total		9000		9000		9000
<b>X. Land Sales <sup>4</sup></b>	7095		6986		6988	
Total		7095		6986		6988
<b>XI. Marine Insurance Fund. <sup>5</sup></b>	606		606		606	
Total		606		606		606

(1) Ordinance No. 9 of 1903.

(2) Colonial Regulation No. 389.

(3) Fixed at £9000 for five years from 1st January 1924.

(4) Vide Appendix III page 38.

(5) Insurance of Launch &amp; Patrol Boat vide Expenditure Head VI 7A &amp; 7B.

[a] Provision made for refund of part of this sum. Vide Expenditure Head XV. Item 21.

S. of S. Despatch 28/24.



**Abstract of Estimated Expenditure for the year 1926,**  
 shewing also the  
 Approved and Revised Estimates of Expenditure for 1925, and actual Expenditure for 1924.

Heads of Expenditure.	Actual Payments in 1924.	Approved Estimate for 1925.	Revised Estimate for 1925.	Estimate for 1926.
	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions	1195	1250	1250	1250
II. The Governor	2570	2400	2228	2399
III. Colonial Secretary	2325	2423	2402	2355
IV. Treasury and Customs	1651	1919	1892	1936
V. Post Office	2780	2993	2782	2988
VI. Port and Marine	7959	5494	5612	5837
VII. Legal	258	260	250	280
VIII. Police and Prisons	961	1095	1035	1065
IX. Medical	3051	3492	3789	3386
X. Education	2253	2815	2275	2782
XI. Ecclesiastical	289	289	289	289
XII. Scientific Department	916	1006	966	608
XIII. Military	441	537	567	497
XIV. Stock Department	1513	1290	1300	1302
XV. Miscellaneous	2754	3070	4419	3065
XVI. Public Works Department	3122	3321	3250	3374
XVII. Public Works Recurrent	3517	3540	3345	3120
Total Ordinary Expenditure	37555	37194	37651	36528
XVIII. Public Works Extraordinary	2288	1340	1490	4530
Miscellaneous Expenditure Extraordinary	1026	—	50	—
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	40869	38534	39191	41058
APPENDIX I.				
XIX. (Expenditure to be met from Surplus Balances)	1897	20392	20800	11792
APPENDIX II.				
XX. (Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund)	1272	800	3385	10485
	44038	59726	63376	63335

### DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

N.B.—Offices, which have been declared pensionable by the Governor-in-Council and sanctioned by the Secretary of State, are indicated in these Estimates by an asterisk.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free unfurnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a dagger.

Offices of which the holders are entitled to free furnished quarters and a fuel allowance are indicated by a double dagger.

ITEMS RESERVED MARKED Ⓢ



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>I. Pensions</b>	1195		1250		1250	
Total Pensions		1195		1250		1250
<b>II. The Governor</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Governor	1583		1300		1450	
Duty allowance	500		500		350	
Fees for Marriage Licences	39		36		36	
Clerical assistance	—		65		40	
Gardener	132		144		168	
Assistant Gardener and Labourer	120		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments		2374		2165		2164
(b) Other Charges						
2. Garden Seeds, Plants, &c.	18		25		25	
3. Coal	128		150		150	
4. Oil	45		45		45	
5. Books for Library	5		15		15	
Total Other Charges		196		235		235
Total Governor		2570		2400		2399
<b>III. Colonial Secretary</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Secretary†						
(£700 - £25 - £800)	701		800		710	
*Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils	400		400		400	
*Second Clerk						
(£250 - £10 - £300)	262		280		290	
*Record Clerk	200		200		200	
Messenger	70		60		60	
Printing Office.						
*Head Printer						
(£180 - £10 - £200)	180		180		190	
Assistant Printer	230		165		165	
Learner Printing Office						
(£60-£5-£80)	71		77		80	
Total Personal Emoluments		2114		2162		2095
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime, Printing	5		15		15	
3. Printing Material &c.	190		200		200	
4. Typewriter	—		26		25	
5. Incidental Expenses	16		20		20	
Total Other Charges		211		261		260
Total Colonial Secretary		2325		2423		2355

I. For Pension List see Appendix IV page 39.

## II.

Sub-head 1. Governor - Apportionment of emoluments revised S. of S. Despatch No. 72/25.  
Fees for Marriage Licences recoverable vide Revenue Head IV. Item 4.

## III.

Sub-head 1. The Colonial Secretary also acts as Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

Second Clerk. Increment from 1st January.

Head Printer. Increment from 1st January.

Learner. Increment from 1st October.

" 2. Rate per hour: Weekdays, Head Printer 2/6, Assistants 2/-; Sundays, 3/6. and 3/- respectively. M.P. 709/20.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>IV. Treasury &amp; Customs.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Treasurer & Collector† (£500-£25-£600)	532		600		600	
Personal to Mr. Thompson	36		50		50	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	38		50		50	
*First Clerk (£250-£12 10s.-£300)	261		260		272	
*Second Clerk	200		200		200	
*Customs Officer†	200		200		200	
*Assistant Customs Officer†	117		175		175	
Personal to Mr. S. H. Riches	—		20		20	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	24		24		24	
Total Personal Emoluments		1408		1579		1591
(b) Other Charges						
2. Drawbacks and Refunds	53		150		150	
3. Customs overtime & shipping fees	128		120		120	
4. Uniforms	21		20		25	
5. Stationery, Forms &c.	24		30		30	
6. Incidental Expenses	17		20		20	
Total Other Charges		243		340		345
Total Treasury and Customs		1651		1919		1936
<b>V. Post Office.</b>						
A.						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Postmaster†	300		300		300	
Clerks (1 at £125-£10-£175 & 1 at £60-£5-£80)	195		210		225	
Post Boy and Messenger	50		50		50	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations.						
Engineer-Operator-in-Charge†	400		400		400	
*Operator	200		200		200	
Subordinate Staff	466		500		475	
C.						
Telephones.						
Operators (1 at £60-£5-£80, 1 at £36 & 1 at £17)	116		133		118	
Total Personal Emoluments		1727		1793		1768
A.						
(b) Other Charges						
2. Bureau Charges	13		20		20	
3. Stamps	37		20		40	
4. Postal Stores	60		40		60	
5. Commission on sale of Stamps	—		5		5	
6. Carriage of Mails	340		500		450	
7. Typewriter	—		—		25	
8. Incidental Expenses	11		15		15	
B.						
Wireless Telegraph Stations						
9. Fuel, Stores, Maintenance &c.	446		450		450	
C.						
Telephones.						
10. Maintenance	146		150		150	
Total Other Charges		1053		1200		1215
Total Post Office		2780		2993		2983

## IV.

Sub-head 1. The Treasurer is also Manager of Savings Bank, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, &c. Fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

First Clerk. Increment from 10th April. Is also Shipping Master. Fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

Customs Officers are entitled to overtime fees, see note to sub-head 3 infra.

Customs Officer is also Assistant to Government Naturalist (personal to present holder). Vide Note to Head XIIA, Scientific, Sub-head 1.

Personal allowance to Mr. S. H. Riches in recognition of length of service.

" 2. Customs Ordinance No. 1 of 1900. Increased to provide for refunds of export duty overpaid on wool.

" 3. Customs Rules of 11th August, 1916 and 1st December, 1919 M.P. 577/16. Shipping Fees M.S. Acts 1894 & 1906. Notice No. 71 of 6th November, 1923 M.P. 698/23. Recoverable see Revenue Head IV, Fees Items 6 & 7.

## V.

Sub-head 1. The Postmaster is also Magistrate, Registrar-General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Official Administrator and Local Auditor. Receives £200 under Head VII. Legal, and £50 under Head XV. Miscellaneous, Sub-head 16.

The Clerks also act as Clerks to Registrar-General. Increments from 1st January.

Subordinate staff. Provision for 3 Operators (2 at Stanley and 1 at West Falkland) 2 Learners & 1 Telegraphist. Includes also Charge allowance of £50 to Operator, West Falkland.

" 6. Includes provision for inter-insular service. Also cost of delivery of mails to and from Post Office.

" 9. Includes allowance for technical services.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VI. Port and Marine</b>						
<b>A. HARBOUR.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Harbour Master and Govt. Pilot†	275		300		300	
Engineer (Launch)†	150		150		150	
Deck Hands (2 at £132)	264		264		264	
Allowance to one Deck Hand as Sanitary Puntman	33		33		33	
Total Personal Emoluments		722		747		747
(b) Other Charges						
2. Overtime (Launch)	79		60		60	
3. Repairs to Boats	49		50		50	
4. Uniforms,	6		10		10	
5. Buoys and Beacons	16		25		25	
6. Launch; Coal, Oil, &c.	251		260		260	
7. Launch Depreciation Fund	106		106		106	
8. Launch Hire, Charters, &c.	39		40		40	
9. Fees to Lighthouse Keepers reporting vessels	25		15		30	
10. Repairs to Slip	48		20		20	
11. Stores, Tools, &c.	25		50		50	
12. Overhaul "Penguin"	—		—		250	
13. Incidental Expenses	19		20		20	
Purchase of Lighter	108		—		—	
Total Other Charges		771		656		921
Total Harbour		1493		1403		1668
<b>B. PATROL BOAT.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Master†	240		240		240	
Engineer (£200-£10-£220)	215		200		207	
Gunner	168		170		170	
Deck Hands (3 at £132)	396		396		396	
Firemen (3 at £132)	396		396		396	
Allowance to leading fireman	—		—		12	
Steward and Cook	202		168		168	
Assistant to Steward & Cook	60		60		60	
Temporary Reliefs	—		—		25	
Relief of 2 Officers	—		136		—	
Guards	381		—		—	
Charge allowance Guard in Charge	12		—		—	
Relief Guard	32		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments		2102		1766		1674
(b) Other Charges						
2. Coal	865		900		900	
3. Victualling	850		550		550	
4. Deck Stores	95		100		100	
5. Engine Room Stores	158		175		175	
6. Minor Repairs, Deck & Engine room	50		50		50	
7. Depreciation Fund Patrol Boat	500		500		500	
8. Uniforms	21		50		20	
9. Propeller & Tail shaft Patrol Boat	—		—		150	
10. Ammunition "Afterglow"	—		—		50	
Maintenance of Jason Guard House	15		—		—	
Overhaul Patrol Boat	1810		—		—	
Total Other Charges		4364		2325		2495
Total Patrol Boat		6466		4091		4169
Total Port and Marine		7959		5494		5837

## VIA.

Sub-head 1. The Engineer and Deck hands of the Launch receive overtime pay in accordance with the scale infra (sub-head 2).

Sub-head 2. Rate per hour: Engineer and Deck hands *Weekdays* 1/6. until 8 p.m., after 8 p.m. 2/-. *Sundays* 3/-. M.P. 709/20.

" " 7. Vide Revenue Head XI.  
 " " 8. Includes local labour for transport of Lighthouse Stores, Recoverable see Revenue IV, 9.  
 " " 9. Fees for signalling and reporting vessels, 7/6 for every unexpected arrival and 2/6 for every expected arrival from overseas, M.Ps. 226/18. & 469/25.

## VIB.

Sub-heads 1 to 9. Measures for the Protection of the Fur Seal, Secretary of State's Despatch No. 91 of 10th August, 1921, and Governor's minute to the Legislative Council, No. 1 of 23rd September 1921. Revenue derived from carriage of Mails and Passengers. See Revenue VIII., Item 8.

Guard at Jason Islands withdrawn 1924.

" " 7 Vide Revenue Head XI.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate. 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>VII. Legal</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate	200		200		200	
*Magistrate, West Falkland	19		—		—	
Clerk to Magistrate's Court	30		30		30	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		249		230		230
(b) Other Charges						
2. Court & Coroner's Expenses and Contingencies	9		15		10	
3. Law Library	—		15		15	
4. Typewriter	—		—		25	
Total Other Charges ...		9		30		50
Total Legal ...		258		260		280
<b>VIII. Police &amp; Prisons</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Chief Constable and Gaoler†	200		200		200	
*Gaol Matron	33		33		33	
Constables Five at £120 each†	591		600		600	
Charge Allowance	12		12		12	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		836		845		845
(b) Other Charges						
2. House Rent and Fuel allowance for 1 Constable ...	40		40		40	
3. Uniforms, Bedding, &c.	49		100		100	
4. Subsistence of Prisoners	29		100		70	
5. Incidental Expenses	7		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		125		250		220
Total Police and Prisons ...		961		1095		1065
<b>IX. Medical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Surgeon†	500		600		600	
Personal to Dr. F. G. W. Deane	50		50		50	
Assistant Colonial Surgeon†	500		500		500	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	50		50		50	
Dental Surgeon†	500		500		500	
Allowance in lieu of quarters	18		50		50	
Clerk	—		100		100	
Inspector of Nuisances	33		33		33	
Hospital, Nurse-Matron	180		150		150	
" Nurse	96		100		100	
Probationer Nurses, 2 at £36	72		72		72	
Dental Mechanic	53		63		75	
2 Maid Servants, (1 £48, 1 £39)	87		87		87	
Attendant and Gardener	58		58		58	
Clerk to Board of Health	8		8		—	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		2205		2421		2425
Carried forward ...		2205		2421		2425

## VII.

The Registrar is also Postmaster, Registrar General, and Local Auditor. Receives £300 under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 1 and £50 under Head XV. Miscellaneous, Sub-head 16.

The Magistrate, West Falklands, is also Magistrate, South Shetlands, and Govt. Naturalist. No provision; substantive holder seconded for service with "Discovery" Expedition. Vide Note to Head I Dependencies.

## VIII.

Sub-head 1. The Chief Constable receives Poundage Fees, Ordinance No. 5 of 1904; and present holder acts as Inspector of Nuisances, receives £33 under Head IX. Medical, Sub-head 1 and £50 under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 9.

The Gaol Matron receives also £36 as telephone operator under Head V. Post Office, Sub-head 1.

The Constables act also as Prison Warders.

Charge allowance paid to Senior Constable.

" " 2. Quarters not available.

## IX.

Sub-head 1. The Colonial Surgeon is also House Surgeon of King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, and Health Officer.

Personal allowance to Dr. F. G. W. Deane. Governor's Despatch 76 of 15th August 1924.

The Colonial Surgeon and Assistant Colonial and Dental Surgeon are allowed private practice. They attend free of charge all Govt. officials and their families and servants.

The Assistant Colonial Surgeon is also Medical Officer to the East Falkland Farmers.

Quarters not available for Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Dental Surgeon.

Mr. D. J. O'Sullivan, Chief Constable; acts as Inspector of Nuisances see also Head VIII. Police & Prisons.

The Matron and Nurse receive free board and lodging in Hospital.

Provision made for Probationer Nurses and Dental Mechanic with a view to afford local training in these professions.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...		2205		2421		2425
(b) Other Charges						
2. Drugs, Medicines	150		200		200	
3. Quarantine	11		20		20	
4. Lunacy Expenses	—		10		10	
5. Hospital, Maintenance of Staff and Patients	449		500		500	
6. Laundry	55		56		56	
7. Clothing, Bedding, Bandages, &c.	55		50		50	
8. Uniforms	—		20		20	
9. Hospital Furniture	44		25		35	
10. Instruments	—		60		50	
11. Dental Drugs and Equipment	49		50		—	
<i>X-Ray Apparatus maintenance</i>	25		60		—	
12. Incidental Expenses	8		20		20	
Total Other Charges ...		846		1071		961
Total Medical ...		3051		3492		3386
X. Education						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Schoolmaster, Gvt. Schl., Stanley† £400-£25-£500)	400		400		425	
Assistant Master	162		300		300	
Assistant Mistresses (2 at £260)	444		520		520	
Assistant Teachers (2 at £80-£5-£100)	140		175		182	
Pupil Teachers (5 at £33-£4-£45)	105		200		170	
Travelling Teachers, (2 @ £100 & £150)	200		200		250	
Caretaker, Govt. School & Hostel	—		—		100	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		1451		1795		1947
(b) Other Charges						
2. Stationery and Prizes	162		200		200	
3. Appliances for manual work	12		40		20	
4. Travelling Teachers Expenses and Allowances	18		20		20	
5. Grant towards Salaries of Private Teachers in Settlements	—		75		75	
6. Board and Lodging of Country Children in Stanley	532		600		500	
<i>Cleaning, &amp;c., Govt. Schl., Stanley</i>	70		70		—	
7. Incidental Expenses	8		15		20	
Total Other Charges ...		802		1020		835
Total Education ...		2253		2815		2782

Sub-head 2. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. 16.

" " 5. Partly recoverable, see Revenue IV. Item 13.

" " 8. Uniforms for Probationers.

" " 9. Includes provision for wheeled ambulance.

" " 11. No provision necessary for 1926.

## X.

Sub-head 1. Government Schoolmaster. Increment from 1st January.

Caretaker. New item.

" " 6. Provision for the board and maintenance of children from country districts attending school in Stanley. Secretary of State's despatch No. 38 of 1st May, 1923. Revenue derived from Hostel Fees. See Revenue Head IV. Item 11.

Cleaning included in duties of caretaker.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XI. Ecclesiastical</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Sexton	14		14		14	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		14		14		14
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for Clergymen	265		265		265	
3. Allowance for fuel for Cathedral	10		10		10	
Total Other Charges ...		275		275		275
Total Ecclesiastical ...		289		289		289
<b>XII. Scientific Department</b>						
<b>A. NATURALIST.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Naturalist	174		175		175	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	20					
Total Personal Emoluments ...		194		175		175
(b) Other Charges.						
2. Apparatus and Books	59		20		20	
3. Incidental Expenses	20		20		20	
Total other Charges ...		79		40		40
Total Naturalist ...		273		215		215
<b>B. FOREST OFFICER</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Forest Officer‡ (£250-£10-£300)	280		291		225	
Total Personal Emoluments ...		280		291		225
(b) Other Charges						
2. Plants, seeds, tools &c.,	20		50			
3. Labour	293		400		150	
4. Horse Allowance	50		50		18	
Total Other Charges ...		363		500		168
Total Forest Officer ...		643		791		393
Total Scientific Department ...		916		1006		608

## XI.

Sub-head 1. Office pensionable for present holder only.

## XIIA.

Sub-head 1. Government Naturalist receives £50 under Head VII Legal, and £225 under Head I. Dependencies. Mr. J. E. Hamilton, substantive holder, seconded for service with "Discovery" Expedition. Mr. A. G. Bennett, Assistant, Acting, receives salary of post at rate of £175 under Head I Dependencies. Assistant receives £200 under Head IV. Treasury and Customs and £50 under Head I, Dependencies. No provision - See Note above.

## XII B.

Sub-head 1. Forest Officer. Provision for salary at £300 a year for 9 months only.

3. Planting of trees raised locally from seed.

## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>XIII. Military</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Allowance to Adjutant	100		100		100	
Allowance to Drill Instructor	36		36		36	
Total Personal Emoluments		136		136		136
(b) Other Charges						
2. Allowance for care of Stores and Arms	18		36		36	
3. Arms & Ammunition	—		50		50	
4. Capitation Grants	107		120		120	
5. Targets	32		50		20	
6. Uniforms, &c.	60		100		100	
Typewriter	23		—		—	
7. Band Instruments	21		25		15	
Stores Written off	24		—		—	
8. Incidental Expenses	20		20		20	
Total Other Charges		305		401		361
Total Military		441		537		497
<b>XIV. Stock Department.</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. Chief Inspector† (£600-£30-£720)	587		630		652	
Stock Attendant	120		120		120	
Total Personal Emoluments		707		750		772
(b) Other Charges						
2. Horse allowance	18		100		60	
3. Planting of Grass	10		50		100	
4. Feeding of Government Stock	206		270		250	
5. Diminution of Birds of Prey	494		100		100	
Chemical Manures	48		—		—	
Purchase of Stock	10		—		—	
6. Incidental Expenses	20		20		20	
Total Other Charges		806		540		530
Total Stock Department		1513		1290		1302
<b>XV. Miscellaneous</b>						
1. Stanley Cemetery, Allowance for Caretaker of	50		50		50	
2. Library & Museum	112		115		115	
3. Crown Agents, Expenses	127		100		100	
4. Telegrams	370		300		400	
5. Fire Insurance, Govt. Buildings	159		175		175	
6. Salutes and Flags	9		10		10	
7. Stationery	146		150		150	
8. Periodicals	32		30		30	
9. Repair of Govt. Typewriters	10		10		10	
10. Overseas Nursing Association, Contribution to	25		25		25	
11. Imperial Institute, contribution to Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau	5		5		5	
Carried forward		1045		980		1070

## XIII.

Sub-head 4. Capitation grant under Ordinance 7 of 1920 § 33.

## XIV.

Sub-head 1. Salary of officer on loan from the Government of New Zealand, Stock Department. Secretary of State's despatch No. 66 of 11th August, 1923. Increment from 5th April.

" " 3. Maintenance of area planted.

" " 5. Diminution of turkey buzzards, rooks and carranchos.

## XV.

Sub-head 1. S. of S. despatch No. 70 of 1st December, 1909. M.P. 23/10.

" " 2. Includes pay for Librarian and Museum Attendant £50, Caretaker's duties done by Caretaker, Town Hall; see Head XVI. P.W.D.

" " 10. S. of S. Circular Despatch 3rd May, 1918.

" " 11. S. of S. Circular Despatch 27th June, 1925.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		1045		980		1070
12. Colonial Advisory Medical & Sanitary Committee	—		10		10	
13. International Customs Bureau	3		5		5	
14. Transport	1253		1200		1200	
15. Currency Expenses	14		20		10	
16. Audit Expenses	110		130		100	
17. Binding and Printing in U.K.-	159		20		20	
18. Postage	4		60		60	
19. Maintenance of Lunatic in United Kingdom	52		70		60	
20. Charitable Relief	46		75		30	
21. Refund of Remittance Charges	—		450		450	
<i>Grant to Mr. W. Currie</i>	28		—		—	
22. Miscellaneous contingencies	40		50		50	
		1709		2090		1995
Total Miscellaneous		2754		3070		3065
<b>XVI. Public Works Department</b>						
(a) Personal Emoluments						
1. *Colonial Engineer†	550		550		550	
*Clerk and Storekeeper (£250-£10-£300)	250		260		270	
*Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	218		228		228	
Foreman Carpenter (£220-£10-£250)	180		196		225	
Carpenters 2 @ £190	343		380		380	
Apprentice Carpenter (£50-£5-£75)	36		55		60	
Lamplighter and Labourer	160		160		160	
Blacksmith	245		196		196	
Apprentice Blacksmith (£50-£5-£75)	37		55		60	
Carters,† 2 @ £136	272		272		272	
Sanitary Carter	160		160		160	
" " Assistant	55		60		60	
Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c.,	160		160		160	
Mason	160		160		160	
Labourers (2 at £132)	122		264		264	
Total Personal Emoluments		2948		3156		3205
(b) Other Charges						
2. Smithy coal	20		20		24	
3. Casual Labour, Public Works	60		60		60	
4. Attendant Expenses Hire of Town Hall	50		65		65	
<i>Typewriter</i>	24		—		—	
5. Incidental Expenses	20		20		20	
Total Other Charges		174		165		169
Total Public Works Department		3122		3321		3374

Sub-head 13. Secretary of State's Miscellaneous despatch of 8th July, 1925.

" " 16. Includes payment of £50 to Local Auditor.

" " 22. Refund of Remittance charges on export duty on whale oil refundable under Ordinance No. 2 of 1924. Remittance charges credited to Revenue under Head VIII., Item 4.

## XVI.

Sub-head 1. Clerk and Storekeeper. Increment from 1st January.

Foreman Carpenter. Increment from 1st July. Office pensionable for present holder.

Apprentices. Increment from 1st January.

Senior Carter provided with free unfurnished quarters and fuel; office pensionable for present holder.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
XVII. Public Works						
Recurrent						
1. Roads, Bridges, Drains	675		750		500	
2. Repairs and maintenance of Govt. buildings	1220		1000		750	
3. Furniture, Government House	94		100		100	
4. ditto. Government buildings	97		150		250	
5. Upkeep of Carts & Horses	358		320		320	
6. „ „ Street Lamps	146		150		150	
7. „ „ Sea wall	4		50		50	
8. „ „ Fences	38		50		50	
9. „ „ Jetties	50		50		50	
10. „ „ Harbour Lights	90		100		100	
11. Peat Supply	600		600		600	
12. Light & fuel Town Hall and Govt. Buildings	100		100		100	
13. Tools	43		50		50	
14. Draining Peat Banks	—		50		50	
Upkeep of Quarantine Sheds	2		20		—	
Total Public Works Recurrent						
		3517		3540		3120
		3517		3540		3120

## XVII.

Sub-head 4. Includes provision for Piano for Town Hall.

„ „ 12. Revenue derived from Hire of Town Hall. See Rev. Head VII., Item 4.

Provision included in Item 2.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1926.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1924.	Actual to 31st Dec., 1924.	Approved for 1925.	Revised Estimate 1925.	Estimated to 31st Dec., 1925.	
<b>XVIII. Public Works</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Extraordinary</b>								
1. Stanley Common, drainage of	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	50
2. Improvement of Tracks leading to Camp	500	—	46	322	100	—	322	100
3. Fencing Crown Lands	—	—	151	650	200	200	850	200
4. Tidal Landing Public Jetty	150	—	—	—	150	—	—	150
5. Small works estimated to cost not more than £60 each	—	—	192	192	250	250	442	300
6. Re-erection of Stable for P.W.D. horses	100	—	—	—	100	—	—	100
7. Concrete ways for Dockyard Slip	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	130
8. Motor Lorry	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	800
9. Alterations to Govt. School	150	—	—	—	150	150	150	50
10. Extension to Sea wall	—	—	72	181	—	100	281	100
11. Officer's Quarters	2300	—	—	—	—	—	—	2300
12. Tool Shed	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	130
13. Water Tanks	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	120
Chartres River Bridge	500	—	172	172	260	260	432	—
Alteration to P. W. Store	—	—	—	—	—	400	400	—
Repairs to Public Jetty	100	—	91	91	—	—	91	—
Stanley Harbour	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leading Lights	600	—	288	556	—	—	556	—
Alterations to Sulwan House	—	—	224	224	—	—	224	—
Lamp for Public Jetty	80	—	—	—	80	80	80	—
Housing Scheme	—	—	55	55	—	50	105	—
Repairs to Govt. House	—	—	347	383	—	—	383	—
Furniture Government House	—	—	56	442	—	—	442	—
Furniture for Govt. Officers' Quarters	—	—	594	756	—	—	756	—
			2288	4024	1340	1490	5514	4530
<b>Miscellaneous Expenditure</b>								
<b>Extraordinary</b>								
British Empire Exhibition			926	926	—	50	976	—
Contribution to publication "A Naturalist at the Falkland Islands"			100	100	—	—	100	—
<b>Total ... ..</b>			3314	5050	1340	1540	6590	4530

## XVIII.

- " " 4. Construction of tidal landing at north-east face of Public Jetty. Revote.
- " " 6. Revote.
- " " 8. It is proposed to purchase a roadless vehicle with half-creeper tracks for the transport of peat.
- " " 11. Includes provision for furniture.
- " " 12. Shed for Public Works Tools and plant.
- " " 13. Water tanks for Patrol Boat "Afterglow" & Launch "Penguin".



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE

## APPENDIX I. (Works to be carried out from expenditure met from Surplus Balances.)

Description.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1926.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1924.	Actual to 31st Dec. 1924.	Approved for 1925.	Revised Estimate 1925.	Estimated to 31st Dec. 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Stanley Cemetery, Improvement of	1250	—	82	140	1092	800	940	292
2. Wireless Station, improvement of	3600	5700	—	—	1800	2800	2800	50
3. Drill Hall for Falkland Islands Defence Force	1000	—	—	—	1000	700	700	300
4. Arroyo Malo Bridge	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	650
5. Stanley Improvement Works	30000	35000	1815	2043	15500	15500	17543	10500
Dockyard Jetty	1000	—	—	—	1000	1000	1000	—
			1897	2183	20392	20800	22983	11792

## APPENDIX II. (Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund.)

Description.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1926.
	Original.	Revised.	Actual during 1924.	Actual to 31st Dec. 1924.	Approved for 1925.	Revised Estimate 1925.	Estimated to 31st Dec. 1925.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Experimental Farm	17000	—	—	—	—	2440	2440	10485
Stock Investigation and Research	—	—	1272	1272	800	945	2217	—
			1272	1272	800	3385	4657	10485

## APPENDIX I.

- Item 1. Authority, S. of S. Despatch No. 28/24.  
 „ 2. Authority, S. of S. Despatch No. 10/25. Cost apportioned between Colony and Dependencies.  
 „ 3. Authority, S. of S. Despatch No. 10/25.  
 „ 5. Authority, S. of S. Despatch No. 28/24. & S. of S. Telegram of 14th September, 1925.—  
 The estimate of £35,000, for the Stanley Improvement Works is allocated as follows:—  
 Water Supply £15,000, Plant £3,500, Provision for Incinerator £1,000, Drainage £9,000, Roads £6,500. The following detail of the proposed expenditure during 1926 is subject to internal adjustment, provided that the total sum of £10,500 is not exceeded without further legislative authority

Description of Work.	Amount actually expended to 31st Dec., 1924.	Amount estimated to be spent to 31st Dec. 1925	Estimate for 1926.
	£	£	£
Preliminary Investigations.	392	620	—
Unallocated consumable stores.	—	300	—
Buildings, plant, tools, &c.	1222	3480	20
Water Supply			
Reservoir, Meter & Filter Pits.	41	2000	1500
Intake Works, Mount William.	13	425	100
Pipe line from Intake to reservoir, and mains in town.	53	5318	2500
Connections to Government buildings.	—	69	200
Drainage			
Sewer Outfalls.	6	320	200
Sealed drains and manholes.	28	2580	1700
Grading and lining existing open ditches; diversion of water from Murray Heights.	35	1400	1700
Roads.	25	1031	1580
Incinerator.	—	—	1000
	1815	17543	£10500

## APPENDIX II.

- Item 1. Authority, S. of S. Despatch No. 28/24. The following detail of the proposed expenditure on the Experimental Farm during 1926 is subject to internal adjustment, provided that the total sum of £10,485 is not exceeded without further legislative authority.

Description of Work.	Total Estimate	Amount estimated to be spent to 31st Dec., 1925	Estimate for 1926.
	£	£	£
Buildings, furniture, fittings.	6800	1600	5200
Fencing	1500	150	1350
Jetty.	400	65	335
Dip.	200	—	200
Implements, tools, carts, harness, &c.	500	85	300
Stock.	3000	160	2500
Maintenance.	3600	—	400
Contingencies.	1000	380	200
	17000	2240	10485



## Appendix III.

ESTIMATES 1926.  
REVENUE.

Service.	Actual for 1924.	Estimate 1925.	Estimated 1926.	Remarks.
	£	£	£	
HEAD X. LAND SALES.				
I. Country Land:—				
(a) J. L. Waldron	952	952	952	20th Instalment.
(b) Dean & Anson	670	670	670	20th „
(c) W. K. Cameron	287	287	287	19th „
(d) G. Greenshields	422	422	422	18th „
(e) T. Robson	161	161	161	18th „
(f) Baillon & Stickney	511	511	511	18th „
(g) A. Pitaluga	269	269	269	17th „
(h) Dean & Sons	1073	1073	1073	17th „
(j) G. Bonner	459	410	410	17th „
(k) W. D. & M. Benney	105	105	105	17th „
(l) Packe Bros.	657	657	657	15th „
(m) Vere Packe	640	640	587	15th „
(n) M. A. Smith	246	246	246	14th „
(o) Stickney Bros.	406	406	406	14th „
(p) S. Hansen	70	70	70	12th „
(q) A. Morrison	106	107	107	7th „
Total Country Land ...	7034	6986	6933	
II. Town Lands	61	—	55	
Total for Land Sales	7095	6986	6988	

## APPENDIX IV.

## Officers receiving a pension with the sanction of the Secretary of State, shewing the annual amount granted to each:

NAME.	OFFICE IN COLONY.	£	s.	d.
1. H. P. Millett	Gaoler. (1887-1903)	30	10	0
2. L. E. Brandon	Colonial Chaplain. (1876-1907)	221	19	0
3. F. Durose	Schoolmaster. (1882-1908)	128	1	4
4. C. E. Durose	Schoolmistress. (1882-1908)	40	19	2
5. L. Newing	Warder. (1892-1909)	33	1	4
6. G. Hurst	Postmaster & Manager Savings Bank (1885-1910)	159	9	10
7. R. S. Earl	Colonial Surgeon (1909-1912)	15	14	2
8. I. Watt	Chief Clerk & Instructor of Volunteers (1901-1914)	81	5	0
9. H. L. Jameson	Government Clerk (1883-1891)	41	10	6
10. W. Atkins	Chief Constable & Foreman of Works (1892-1916)	114	16	11
11. T. A. Thompson	Judge & Local Auditor (1893-1897)	33	16	0
12. J. Quayle Dickson (a)	Colonial Secretary (1913-1914)	15	4	0
13. H. E. W. Grant C.M.G.	Colonial Secretary (1905-1909)	37	10	0
14. F. Simpson	Caretaker, C.S.O. (1906-1917)	12	9	4
15. C. W. Hill	Treasurer, Postmaster etc., (1892-1901)	56	2	0
16. W. P. Martin	Colonial Secretary (1920-1921)	31	15	3
17. C. F. Condell	Colonial Secretary (1915-1919)	80	4	6
		1134	8	4

Pensions and allowances granted under the provisions  
of § 31 of "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1920." (b)

18. Mrs. Henrietta Spencer	(widow of Cpl. E. Spencer)	40	16	8
19. Alfred John Blyth	(son of late Pte. W. Blyth) (payable to 4th March, 1930.)	16	5	11
20. Mrs. L. Allen	(Mother of the late Private James Allen)	21	12	6
21. Mr. A. Shire	(Father of the late Private Walter Shire)	16	5	0
		95	0	1
	Covering vote for small additions	20	11	7
		20	11	7
	Total	£1250	0	0

- (a) Compassionate allowance.  
 (b) S. of S. despatch No. 46 of 14th April, 1915. C.S. 201/15. Allowances to dependents of F. I. Volunteers who lost their lives on active service, by drowning, 1st December, 1914.

## DEPENDENCIES.

### DEPENDENCIES.

Revenue	-	-	-	-	£141900
---------	---	---	---	---	---------

### Expenditure

Ordinary	-	-	-	-	£56185
----------	---	---	---	---	--------

Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	<sup>1450</sup> <del>£1250</del> 57635
					<u>£57435</u>



# FINANCIAL POSITION ON THE 1st JANUARY, 1926.

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on 1st January, 1925 :—

Research Fund ... .. £ , : :

General Account ... .. £ , : :

Revenue for the Year, 1925 ... .. £ , : :

Research Fund—Interest on Deposits ... .. £ , : :

£ , : :

Expenditure for the year, 1925 :—

Ordinary Expenditure ... .. £ , : :

Expenditure Extraordinary ... .. £ , : :

Research Fund—Expenditure ... .. £ , : :

£ , : :

Refunds under Ordinance No. 2 of 1924 ... .. £ , : :

£ , : :

## ESTIMATES, DEPENDENCIES, 1926.

43

### DETAILS OF REVENUE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate, 1925.		Estimate, 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Dependencies</b>						
<b>CUSTOMS</b>						
(a) Import Duties :- <sup>1</sup>						
1. Wine <sup>1</sup>	21		50		25	
2. Malt <sup>1</sup>	11		5		5	
3. Spirits <sup>1</sup>	654		400		500	
4. Tobacco <sup>1</sup>	1018		1500		1300	
(b) Export Duty :-						
5. Whale and Seal Oil <sup>2</sup>	119998		135000		132000	
6. Guano <sup>2</sup>	807		500		500	
Total Customs		122509		137455		134330
<b>PORT DUES</b>						
7. Tonnage Dues. <sup>3</sup>	211		250		230	
Total Port Dues		211		250		230
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE</b>						
<b>LICENCES :-</b>						
8. Sealing <sup>4</sup>	150		150		150	
9. Whaling <sup>5</sup>	3850		2500		3700	
10. Penguin Eggs <sup>6</sup>	5		5		5	
Total Internal Revenue		4005		2655		3855
<b>FEEES</b>						
11. Supreme Court <sup>7</sup>	2		—		—	
12. Police Court <sup>8</sup>	—		50		10	
13. Registrar-General <sup>9</sup>	—		5		5	
14. Customs Officers Services <sup>10</sup>	72		65		70	
15. Customs Officers Overtime	29		25		30	
16. Shipping <sup>11</sup>	118		150		150	
Total Fees		221		295		265
<b>POST OFFICE</b>						
17. Postal and Telegrams.	357		400		350	
Total Post Office		357		400		350
<b>RENTS</b>						
18. Crown Lands <sup>12</sup>	2850		2850		2850	
Total Rents		2850		2850		2850
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
19. Unforeseen	26		10		20	
Total Miscellaneous		26		10		20
Total Dependencies		130179		143915		141900

(1) Ordinance 1 of 1900. (4) Ordinance 5 of 1903. (7) Ordinances 4 & 9 of 1901. (10) Ordinance 6 of 1903.  
 (2) " 5 " 1923. (5) " 6 " 1909. (8) " 5 of 1902. (11) Govt. Notice No. 149 of Aug. 193.1  
 (3) " 6 " 1903. (6) " 9 " 1914. (9) " 12 " 1853. (12) Ordinance 9 of 1903.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>						
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure.</b>						
<b>(a) Personal Emoluments</b>						
<i>South Georgia.</i>						
1. *Magistrate†	385		375		375	
Duty allowance	127		100		100	
*Deputy Magistrate ‡	263		300		300	
Duty allowance	38		50		50	
Clerk to Magistrate	—		—		200	
Duty Allowance	—		—		50	
*Customs Officer	214		215		215	
Duty Allowance	63		50		50	
*Assistant Customs Officer	179		150		150	
Duty allowance	58		50		50	
Constable	135		125		125	
Duty allowance	49		50		50	
Caretaker and Messenger	108		108		108	
<i>W/T Station South Georgia</i>						
Engineer Operator-in-charge ‡	—		400		400	
Operator	29		50		115	
Duty allowance	—		—		50	
Engineman Caretaker	—		—		84	
Duty allowance	—		—		42	
<i>South Shetlands.</i>						
*Magistrate	19		—		—	
Whaling Officer	108		150		150	
<i>General</i>						
*Government Naturalist	67		—		175	
Assistant to Govt. Naturalist	20		—		—	
Total Personal Emoluments		1862		2173		2839
<b>(b) Other Charges</b>						
<i>South Georgia</i>						
2. Fuel & Light Magistrate's Office	72		150		200	
3. Maintenance of Buildings and Furniture	7		100		100	
4. Maintenance W/T Station	—		—		250	
5. Fuel for Motor Boat	—		12		12	
6. Uniforms	11		20		20	
7. Prisoners Bedding, &c.	—		24		24	
8. Fire Insurance Government Buildings	6		140		50	
9. Typewriter	—		—		25	
<i>South Shetlands</i>						
10. Maintenance of Beacon Lights at Deception Island	60	156	50	496	60	741
Carried forward		2018		2669		3580

Sub-head 1. The Magistrates are also Deputy Collectors, Deputy Postmasters, & Shipping Masters. ~~Registrars of Shipping~~ Receivers of Wrecks. Receive fees under Sub-head 12 infra.

Clerk to Magistrate. New appointment, Governor's Despatch No. 44/25.

Customs Officers receive fees under Sub-head 12.

Engineman Caretaker, New appointment.

*Governor's Despatch No. 115/25.*

Pay and allowance for Whaling Officer. Includes full cost of services of an officer for six months. Government Naturalist. Mr. J. E. Hamilton, seconded for service with the "Discovery" Expedition. Mr. A. G. Bennett, Assistant, Acting, receives salary of post at rate of £175.

" " 11. Includes provision for refund of export duty on whale oil under Ordinance No. 2 of 1924.

" " 12. Customs Rules of 11th August 1916 and 1st December 1919. Fees partly recoverable.

" " 19. Fixed at £9000 for 5 years from 1st January, 1924. S. of S. Despatch No. 28 of 7th April, 1924.

" " 20. Contract with Tonsberg Whaling Company. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 62/24. Number of voyages increased from six to nine. S. of S. Despatch No. 99/25.



## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

Service.	Actual 1924.		Approved Estimate 1925.		Estimate 1926.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward ...</i>		2018		2669		3580
<i>General</i>						
11. Refund of Customs Duties	—		40500		40000	
12. Customs overtime & Shipping fees	125		200		200	
13. Passages	171		250		250	
14. Law Books, Forms & Stationery	28		30		30	
15. Postal Stores	—		20		20	
16. Transit Charges	—		120		120	
17. Telegrams	232		200		300	
18. Expenses Whaling Officers	150		160		160	
19. Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration	9000		9000		9000	
20. Mail Subsidy	150		1800		2400	
21. Crown Agents Expenses	—		—		50	
22. Audit	—		—		50	
23. Incidental Expenses	6		25		25	
<i>Unskilled assistance to Naturalist</i>	91		—		—	
Total Other Charges exclusive of Expenditure Extraordinary ...		9953		52305		52605
Total Ordinary Expenditure		11971		54974		56185

Service.	Estimate for whole work.		EXPENDITURE.					Estimate for 1926.
	Original	Revised.	Actual during 1924.	Actual to 31st Dec. 1924.	Approved for 1925.	Revised for 1925.	Estimated to 31st Dec 1925.	
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>								
<b>II. Public Works</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Extraordinary.</b>								
<i>South Georgia</i>								
1. Jetty, Grytviken Harbour	1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	1000
2. Alterations to Govt. Buildings & Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200
*Government Buildings and Wireless Station	20000	—	13597	13597	2000	6403	20000	200
Furniture—Magistrate's Quarters	—	—	—	—	500	400	400	—
<i>General</i>								
4. Share of cost of Improvement of Stanley Wireless Station	1800	5700	—	—	1800	2800	2800	50
<b>Miscellaneous Expenditure</b>			13597	13597	4300	9603	23200	1250
<b>Extraordinary</b>								1450
<i>British Empire Exhibition</i>	—	—	2143	2143	—	150	2293	—
Total ...			15740	15740	4300	9753	25493	1250

Sub-head 3. Share of cost of improvement of Stanley Wireless Station to be borne by Dependencies. Vide Appendix I. Sub-head 2.

\* Includes local expenditure in connection with erection of Marconi Station. "Discovery" Expedition, recoverable from Research and Development Fund.